

**RAIL PUBLIC REGISTER COPY
REDACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FOIA 2000**

Dated 21 May 2021

- (1) THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR TRANSPORT
- (2) DFT OLR HOLDINGS LIMITED
- (3) NORTHERN TRAINS LIMITED

SERVICES CONTRACT - NORTHERN

Train Service Requirement

Northern General Provisions for the Train Service Requirement (SA-TSR-NT-1).

1. Introduction

- 1.1 This attachment describes the Northern Train Service Requirement (SA-TSR-NT-1) and any changes will be put into the TSR Updates – Change Log as included in Paragraph 8 below.
- 1.2 The TSR consists of tables which detail the requirements for train services (the number of calls at each station) as well as the First Train and Last Train times.
- 1.3 The capacity requirements for each train shall be contained in the Train Formation Capacity Plan.
- 1.4 Only Northern Passenger Services may be counted to meet the TSR. Services operated by other Train Operating Companies or unadvertised staff-only calls cannot count towards meeting any of the requirements of the TSR.
- 1.5 This TSR applies from the Start Date.

2. Days and Times of Day

- 2.1 References to a day mean the period commencing at 02:00 on one day and ending at 01:59 on the following day and references to Weekdays and particular days of the week shall be construed accordingly.
- 2.2 All references to time are to the twenty-four hour clock.
- 2.3 References to periods of times and periods of days include the times and days such periods start and finish.
- 2.4 Not Used.

3. First and Last Services

- 3.1 Each TSR table specifies the time of the First and Last Service.
- 3.2 The First Service time is the latest permissible time at which the First Service of the Day may be operated and the Last Service is the earliest permissible time at which the Last Service of the Day may be operated, between designated stations.

4. Request stops

- 4.1 The Operator agrees it may not change the call status of a station, to or from being designated a request stop station in the Timetable, without the Secretary of State's prior consent.
- 4.2 If there is to be such a change of (request stop) call status of a station (either for all calls or for a subset of calls), the Operator shall include the change of status within the Consultation on Significant Alterations to the Timetable, for the first Timetable the change is to be applied.

5. References to Station Groups

- 5.1 All references to Manchester shall mean Manchester Piccadilly, Manchester Oxford Road

and Manchester Victoria stations.

- a For the purposes of the Train Service Requirement Tables:
 - i a Passenger Service arrives at Manchester if it arrives at any one or more of the Manchester Stations (having previously called at one or more stations that is not a Manchester Station) and, in the case of a Passenger Service which arrives at more than one of these stations, the time of arrival at “Manchester” shall be the arrival time at the first of the Manchester Stations at which it arrives;
 - ii a Passenger Service departs from “Manchester” if it departs from any one or more of the Manchester Stations (and subsequently calls at one or more stations that is not a Manchester Station) and, in the case of a Passenger Service which departs from more than one of these stations, the time of departure from “Manchester” shall be the departure time from the last of the Manchester Stations from which it departs, except where indicated to the contrary;
 - iii references to “Blackpool” mean either Blackpool North or Blackpool South; and
 - iv references to “Wigan” mean either Wigan North Western or Wigan Wallgate, except where indicated to the contrary.

6. Bank Holidays

6.1 Using the procedures in paragraph 4 of Schedule 4.2 of the Contract, the level of service required to be included in the Timetable for the following days shall, except to the extent the Secretary of State otherwise agrees, be as follows:

Date	Requirement
Christmas Eve (24 December)	Services may commence to run down after 20:00.
Christmas Day (25 December)	No services are required.
Boxing Day (26 December)	No services are required unless agreed in the Business Planning process.
Weekdays between Christmas and New Year	A Saturday service is required.
Saturdays and Bank Holidays between Christmas and New Year's Eve	A Saturday service is required.
New Year's Eve	A Saturday service is required unless New Year's Eve is a Sunday., with additional trains if agreed through the Business Plan process.] Services may commence to run down after 20:00.
New Year's Day	A Saturday service is required with start up times agreed in the Business Planning process.
Other Bank Holidays	A Saturday service is required.

7. **List of TSR tables**

7.1 The TSR tables are described in the table below:

Tab name	Description
LIV 1	Liverpool to Preston/Warrington/Manchester & Chester/Ellesmere Port to Manchester
LAN 1	Lancaster to Morecambe/Windermere/Barrow-in-Furness/Whitehaven/Carlisle
PRE 1	Ormskirk/Lancaster/Blackpool to Preston & Preston to Blackburn/Colne/Burnley Manchester Road
MCR 1	Manchester to Halifax/Bradford Interchange/Blackburn/Huddersfield/Leeds
MCR 2	Manchester to Hadfield/Rose Hill/New Mills Central/Sheffield
MCR 3	Manchester to Manchester Airport/Buxton/Stoke-on-Trent/Chester/Crewe
MCR 4	Manchester to Bolton/Preston/Blackburn/Clitheroe/Wigan/Kirkby/Southport
SHF 1	Nottingham to Sheffield, Sheffield to Lincoln/Doncaster/Huddersfield & Doncaster/Goole/Knottingley/Wakefield to Leeds
HUD 1	Huddersfield to Wakefield/Castleford
LDS 1	Leeds to Selby/York
LDS 2	Leeds to Bradford Forster Square & Leeds/Bradford Forster Square to Ilkley/Skipton/Lancaster/Carlisle
YRK 1	York to Sherburn-In-Elmet/Selby and Scarborough
HUL 1	Hull to Scarborough/Selby/Goole & Scunthorpe to Doncaster
MBR 1	Bishop Auckland/Darlington to Middlesbrough & Middlesbrough to Saltburn/Whitby
NCL 1	Chathill/Middlesbrough to Newcastle & Newcastle to Darlington/Carlisle

7.2 The dayset and direction designations are as follows:

Designation	Dayset	Direction
A	Weekdays (SX)	Outward
B	Weekdays (SX)	Returns
C	Saturdays (SO)	Outward
D	Saturdays (SO)	Returns
E	Sundays (SU)	Outward
F	Sundays (SU)	Returns

8. TSR Updates – Change Log:

8.1 The overall contractual basis for this document is the "Development of Proposals for Passenger Service Enhancements" in Paragraph 8 of Chapter 4.1 of the Contract.

8.2 This section shows:

- a Changes that are applicable now having been fully agreed by the Secretary of State with the relevant parties; and / or
- b Future changes that have only been provisionally agreed by Secretary of State with the relevant parties.

8.3 The TSR will be updated at least once per year with the fully agreed changes.

TSR	Change #	Time & Date	Changes to start from	Changes apply until	Operator Status	Network Rail Status	DfT Status	Final Decision
NRC.TSR-TOC-1	1							

Change	Tab name	Days	Change	Outstanding queries	Status
1					

Table LIV 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Liverpool to Preston/Warrington/Manchester & Chester/Ellesmere Port to Manchester - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Liverpool Lime Street no later than	Last service departs Liverpool Lime Street no earlier than	Minimum departures from Liverpool Lime Street during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LIVERPOOL LIME STREET	Edge Hill	05:45	23:30	6	12	24	12	10	5	
	Mossley Hill	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	West Allerton	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	LIVERPOOL SOUTH PARKWAY	06:00	23:30	4	9	18	9	7	2	
	Huntly Cross	06:00	23:30	2	3	6	5	3	1	
	Halewood	06:00	23:30	2	3	6	5	3	1	
	Hough Green	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	Widnes	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	Sankey for Penketh	-	-	0	1	0	1	0	0	Requirement for calls at Sankey for Penketh is the following: - one service from Liverpool Lime Street to arrive at Manchester between 08:00 and 08:59 - one service departing from Liverpool Lime Street between 17:00 and 17:59.
	Warrington West	06:00	23:30	4	9	18	9	6	2	
	WARRINGTON CENTRAL	05:45	23:30	4	9	18	9	7	2	Forty-seven services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Warrington Central shall also call at Manchester. Fifteen of these services shall also call at Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 09:15.
	Wavertree Technology Park	05:15	23:15	5	12	24	12	8	4	
	Broad Green	05:15	23:15	5	12	24	12	8	4	
	Roby	05:15	23:15	5	12	24	12	8	4	
	Huyton	05:15	23:15	7	15	30	15	11	4	
	Whiston	05:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Rainhill	05:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Las Green	05:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	St. Helens Junction	05:15	23:15	3	6	12	6	3	2	
	Earlestown	05:15	23:15	3	6	12	6	3	2	
	Newton-le-Willows	05:15	23:15	2	4	6	4	3	2	Sixteen services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Newton-le-Willows shall also call at Deansgate and Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 06:45.
	WARRINGTON BANK QUAY	06:45	18:30	1	2	6	1	0	0	
	Prescot	05:45	23:15	3	6	12	8	5	2	
	Eccleston Park	05:45	23:15	3	6	12	8	5	2	
	Thalio Heath	05:45	23:15	3	6	12	8	5	2	
	St. Helens Central	05:45	23:15	4	9	18	10	7	2	
	Garswood	05:45	23:15	3	6	12	8	5	2	
	Bryn	05:45	23:15	3	6	12	8	5	2	
	WIGAN NORTH WESTERN	05:45	23:15	4	9	18	10	7	2	
	Euxton Balshaw Lane	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2	
Leyland	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2		
PRESTON	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2	Fifteen services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Preston shall also call at Blackpool.	

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CHESTER	MANCHESTER (OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY OR VICTORIA)	08:00	21:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	Only services departing from Chester to Manchester via Warrington Bank Quay may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
ELLESMERE PORT		-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	One service departing from Ellesmere Port to Manchester shall arrive at Manchester between 08:00 and 08:59. One service shall depart from Ellesmere Port between 18:15 and 19:29 to Manchester.
Stanlow & Thornton		-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	
Ince & Elton		-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	
Helaby		08:00	-	0	3	0	0	1	0	
Frodsham		08:00	-	0	2	0	0	1	0	
Runcorn East		08:00	-	0	2	0	0	1	0	
Warrington Bank Quay		08:00	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	Fourteen services departing from Warrington Bank Quay to Manchester shall also call at Hebden Bridge and Leeds.
Earlestown		06:30	00:15	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Newton-le-Willows		06:30	00:15	1	7	12	6	6	3	
Patricroft		06:30	00:15	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Eccles		06:30	00:15	1	6	6	6	3	3	
WARRINGTON CENTRAL		06:45	00:30	1	8	18	9	9	4	Twenty-eight services departing from Warrington Central to Manchester shall also call at Deansgate.
Padgate		06:45	23:00	1	4	6	3	4	2	
Birchwood		06:45	23:00	1	8	18	9	9	3	
Glazebrook		06:45	23:00	1	3	3	1	4	2	
Irlam		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	6	2	
Flixton		06:45	23:00	1	5	6	3	3	2	
Chassen Road		06:45	23:00	1	4	3	1	1	2	
Urmston		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	6	2	
Humphrey Park		06:45	23:00	1	5	3	1	1	2	
Trafford Park		06:45	23:00	1	5	3	1	1	2	
Deansgate		06:45	23:00	3	14	30	15	12	4	Services departing from Deansgate to Manchester Victoria may not be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.

End

Table LIV 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Ellesmere Port/Chester to Manchester & Manchester/Warrington/Preston to Liverpool - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, PICCADILLY OR OXFORD ROAD)	Deansgate	06:30	23:15	3	13	24	12	11	6	Nineteen services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Warrington Central. Thirty services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Bolton. Sixteen services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Newton-le-Willows. Services departing from Manchester Victoria to Deansgate may not be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.
	Trifford Park	06:30	23:15	1	2	3	5	3	1	
	Humphrey Park	06:30	23:15	1	1	3	4	3	1	
	Urmston	06:30	23:15	2	5	12	6	5	2	
	Chassen Road	06:30	23:15	1	1	3	5	3	1	
	Flixton	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	Irlam	06:30	23:15	2	5	12	6	5	2	
	Glazebrook	06:30	23:15	1	1	3	4	3	1	
	Birchwood	06:15	23:15	3	8	18	9	7	4	
	Padgate	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	WARRINGTON CENTRAL	06:15	23:15	3	8	18	9	8	4	Forty-six services departing from Manchester to Warrington Central shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street.
	Eccles	05:45	23:30	2	6	6	6	3	2	
	Patricroft	05:45	23:30	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Newton-le-Willows	05:30	23:30	4	6	10	6	6	2	One service to Newton-le-Willows, departing from Manchester no later than 05:30, shall also call at St Helens Junction and Liverpool Lime Street.
	Earlestown	05:45	23:30	3	6	10	6	6	2	
	Warrington Bank Quay	07:00	21:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	In addition to the specified services, one service shall be provided between Warrington Bank Quay and Ellesmere Port which shall call at all intermediate stations, and shall arrive at Ellesmere Port between 06:00 and 07:29.
	Runcom East	-	-	0	0	0	3	0	0	
	Frodsham	-	-	0	0	0	3	0	0	
	Helsby	-	-	0	0	0	2	0	0	
	Trice & Elton	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Stanlow & Thornton	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	The service from Manchester to Ellesmere Port shall depart Manchester between 17:00 and 17:59.
	ELLSMERE PORT	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	CHESTER	07:00	21:00	1	3	6	2	3	0	Only services departing from Manchester to Chester via Warrington Bank Quay may be counted towards meeting this requirement.

From	To	First service arrives Liverpool Lime Street no later than	Last service arrives Liverpool Lime Street no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Liverpool Lime Street during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON		07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Leyland		07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Euxton Balshaw Lane		07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	3	2	
WIGAN NORTH WESTERN		07:00	23:45	1	9	18	9	9	3	
Bryn		07:00	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Garswood		07:00	23:45	1	7	12	6	6	3	
St. Helens Central		06:30	23:45	1	9	18	9	9	3	
Thatto Heath		06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Eccleston Park		06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Prescot		06:30	23:45	1	7	12	6	6	3	
WARRINGTON BANK QUAY		09:45	20:30	0	1	6	2	2	0	
Newton-le-Willows		06:15	00:00	2	4	6	4	3	3	
Earlestown		06:45	00:00	1	7	12	6	5	3	
St. Helens Junction		06:15	00:00	2	6	12	6	5	3	
Lea Green		06:45	00:00	1	7	12	6	5	3	
Rainhill		06:45	00:00	1	7	12	6	5	3	
Whiston		06:45	00:00	1	7	12	6	5	3	
LIVERPOOL LIME STREET										
Huyton		06:30	23:45	3	15	30	15	14	7	
Roby		06:30	23:45	3	12	24	12	11	7	
Broad Green		06:30	23:45	3	12	24	12	11	7	
Wavertree Technology Park		06:30	23:45	3	12	24	12	11	7	
WARRINGTON CENTRAL		06:45	00:30	1	9	18	8	9	5	
Warrington West		06:45	00:30	1	9	18	8	9	5	
Sankey for Penketh		-	-	0	1	0	1	0	0	Requirement for calls at Sankey for Penketh is the following: - one service arriving at Liverpool Lime Street between 08:00 and 08:59 - one service departing from Manchester between 17:00 and 17:59.
Widnes		06:45	00:30	1	6	12	5	3	3	
Hough Green		06:45	00:30	1	6	12	5	6	3	
Halewood		06:45	00:30	1	5	6	3	3	3	
Hunts Cross		06:45	00:30	1	5	6	3	4	3	
LIVERPOOL SOUTH PARKWAY		06:45	00:30	1	9	18	8	9	5	
West Allerton		06:45	23:30	1	6	12	5	4	2	
Mossley Hill		06:45	23:30	1	6	12	5	4	2	
Edge Hill		06:30	23:45	4	12	24	12	11	7	

End

Table LIV 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Liverpool to Preston/Warrington/Manchester & Chester/Ellesmere Port to Manchester - Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Liverpool Lime Street no later than	Last service departs Liverpool Lime Street no earlier	Minimum departures from Liverpool Lime Street during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LIVERPOOL LIME STREET	Edge Hill	05:45	23:30	6	12	24	12	10	5	
	Mossley Hill	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	West Allerton	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	LIVERPOOL SOUTH PARKWAY	06:00	23:30	4	9	18	9	8	2	
	Hunts Cross	06:00	23:30	2	3	6	5	3	1	
	Halewood	06:00	23:30	2	3	6	5	3	1	
	Hough Green	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	Widnes	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	5	1	
	Sankey for Penketh	07:30	17:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	Once Warrington West is open, there is no requirement to provide calls at Sankey for Penketh on Saturdays.
	Warrington West	06:00	23:30	3	9	18	9	7	2	
	WARRINGTON CENTRAL	05:45	23:30	4	9	18	9	8	2	Forty-seven services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Warrington Central shall also call at Manchester. Fourteen of these shall also call at Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 07:15
	Wavertree Technology Park	05:15	23:15	5	12	24	12	8	4	
	Broad Green	05:15	23:15	5	12	24	12	8	4	
	Roby	05:15	23:15	5	12	24	12	8	4	
	Huyton	05:15	23:15	7	15	30	16	11	4	
	Whiston	05:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Rainhill	05:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Lea Green	05:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	St. Helens Junction	05:15	23:15	3	6	12	6	3	2	
	Earlestown	05:15	23:15	3	6	12	6	3	2	
	Newton-le-Willows	05:15	23:15	2	3	6	3	3	2	Eighteen services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Newton-le-Willows shall also call at Deansgate and Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 06:45.
	WARRINGTON BANK QUAY	06:45	18:30	1	2	6	2	1	0	
	Prescot	05:45	23:00	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	Eccleston Park	05:45	23:00	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	Thatto Heath	05:45	23:00	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	St. Helens Central	05:45	23:00	4	9	18	9	7	2	
	Garswood	05:45	23:00	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	Bryn	05:45	23:00	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	WIGAN NORTH WESTERN	05:45	23:00	4	9	18	9	7	2	
	Euxton Balshaw Lane	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2	
	Leyland	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2	
	PRESTON	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2	Fifteen services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Preston shall also call at Blackpool.

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CHESTER	MANCHESTER (OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY OR VICTORIA)	08:00	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	Only services departing from Chester to Manchester via Warrington Bank Quay may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
ELLESMERE PORT		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	Two services shall be provided from Ellesmere Port, Stanlow & Thornton and Ince & Elton to Helsby. Each of these services shall either call at Manchester or provide a Connection of no more than 15 minutes with a service to Manchester.
Stanlow & Thornton		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ince & Elton		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Helsby		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Frodsham		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Runcorn East		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Warrington Bank Quay		08:00	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	Fifteen services departing from Warrington Bank Quay to Manchester shall also call at Hebden Bridge and Leeds.
Earlestown		06:30	00:15	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Newton-le-Willows		06:30	00:15	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Patricroft		06:30	00:15	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Eccles		06:30	00:15	1	4	6	5	3	3	
WARRINGTON CENTRAL		06:45	00:30	1	8	18	9	9	5	Twenty-eight services departing from Warrington Central to Manchester shall also call at Deansgate.
Padgate		06:45	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Birchwood		06:45	23:00	1	8	18	9	9	4	
Glazebrook		06:45	23:00	1	2	3	1	2	2	
Irlam		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	6	2	
Flixton		06:45	23:00	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Chassen Road		06:45	23:00	1	3	3	1	1	2	
Urmston		06:45	23:00	1	5	12	6	6	2	
Humphrey Park	06:45	23:00	1	4	3	1	1	2		
Trafford Park	06:45	23:00	1	4	3	1	1	2		
Deansgate	06:30	23:30	3	14	30	15	12	5	Services departing from Deansgate to Manchester Victoria may not be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.	

End

Table LIV 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Ellesmere Port/Chester to Manchester & Manchester/Warrington/Preston to Liverpool - Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no	Last service departs Manchester no	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 14:59	15:00 - 19:59	20:00 - 24:59		
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, PICCADILLY OR OXFORD ROAD)	Deansgate	06:30	23:59	4	13	24	13	12	7	Nineteen services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Warrington Central. Thirty services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Bolton. Eighteen services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Newton-le-Willows. Services departing from Manchester Victoria to Deansgate may not be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.
	Trafford Park	06:30	23:15	1	2	3	5	3	1	
	Humphrey Park	06:30	23:15	1	1	3	4	3	1	
	Urmston	06:30	23:15	2	5	12	6	5	2	
	Chassen Road	06:30	23:15	1	1	3	5	3	1	
	Flixton	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	Ilam	06:30	23:15	2	5	12	6	5	2	
	Glazebrook	06:30	23:15	1	1	3	4	3	1	
	Birchwood	06:15	23:15	3	8	18	9	7	4	
	Padgate	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	WARRINGTON CENTRAL	06:15	23:15	3	8	18	9	8	4	Forty-six services departing from Manchester to Warrington Central shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street.
	Eccles	05:45	23:30	2	4	6	4	3	3	
	Patricroft	05:45	23:30	2	3	6	3	3	3	
	Newton-le-Willows	05:30	23:30	4	6	10	5	6	3	One service to Newton-le-Willows, departing from Manchester no later than 05:30, shall also call at St Helens Junction and Liverpool Lime Street.
	Earlestown	05:45	23:30	3	6	10	5	6	3	
	Warrington Bank Quay	07:00	21:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Runcorn East	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Frodsham	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Helsby	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ince & Elton	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	One service shall be provided departing from Helsby to Ince & Elton, Stanlow & Thornton and Ellesmere Port. If this service has not previously called at Manchester, it shall be timed to provide a Connection of no more than 15 minutes with a service from Manchester.
Stanlow & Thornton	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ELLESMERE PORT	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
CHESTER	07:00	21:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	Only services departing from Manchester to Chester via Warrington Bank Quay may be counted towards meeting this requirement.	

From	To	First service arrives Liverpool Lime Street no later than	Last service arrives Liverpool Lime Street no earlier	Minimum arrivals at Liverpool Lime Street during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 14:59	15:00 - 19:59	20:00 - 24:59		
PRESTON	LIVERPOOL LIME STREET	07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	2		
Leyland		07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	2		
Euxton Balshaw Lane		07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	2		
WIGAN NORTH WESTERN		07:00	23:45	1	9	18	9	3		
Bryn		07:00	23:45	1	6	12	6	3		
Garswood		07:00	23:45	1	6	12	6	3		
St. Helens Central		06:30	23:45	1	9	18	9	3		
Thatto Heath		06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	3		
Eccleston Park		06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	3		
Prescot		06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	3		
WARRINGTON BANK QUAY		09:00	20:30	0	2	6	3	0		
Newton-le-Willows		06:15	00:30	2	3	6	3	4		
Earlestown		06:45	00:30	1	6	12	6	4		
St. Helens Junction		06:15	00:30	2	6	12	6	4		
Lea Green		06:45	00:30	1	6	12	6	4		
Rainhill		06:45	00:30	1	6	12	6	4		
Whiston		06:45	00:30	1	6	12	6	4		
Huyton		06:30	00:30	3	15	30	15	8		
Roby		06:30	00:30	3	12	24	12	7		
Broad Green		06:30	00:30	3	12	24	12	7		
Wavertree Technology Park	06:30	00:30	3	12	24	12	7			
WARRINGTON CENTRAL	06:45	00:30	1	9	18	8	5			
Warrington West	06:45	00:30	1	9	18	8	7			
Sankey for Penketh	08:15	18:45	0	1	0	1	0	Once Warrington West is open, there is no requirement to provide calls at Sankey for Penketh on Saturdays.		
Widnes	06:45	00:30	1	6	12	5	3			
Hough Green	06:45	00:30	1	6	12	5	3			
Halewood	06:45	00:30	1	5	6	3	3			
Hunts Cross	06:45	00:30	1	5	6	3	3			
LIVERPOOL SOUTH PARKWAY	06:45	00:30	1	9	18	8	5			
West Allerton	06:45	23:30	1	6	12	5	2			
Mossley Hill	06:45	23:30	1	6	12	5	2			
Edge Hill	06:30	00:30	4	12	24	12	7			

End

Table LIV 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Liverpool to Preston/Warrington/Manchester & Chester/Ellesmere Port to Manchester - Sundays

From	To	First service departs Liverpool Lime Street no later than	Last service departs Liverpool Lime Street no earlier than	Minimum departures from Liverpool Lime Street during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LIVERPOOL LIME STREET	Edge Hill	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Mossley Hill	08:30	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	West Allerton	08:30	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	LIVERPOOL SOUTH PARKWAY	08:30	22:15	4	18	6	2	
	Hunts Cross	08:30	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	Halewood	08:30	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	Hough Green	08:30	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	Widnes	08:30	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	Sankey for Penketh	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Warrington West	08:30	22:15	3	18	6	2	
	WARRINGTON CENTRAL	08:30	22:15	4	18	6	2	Thirty services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Warrington Central shall also call at Manchester. Fifteen of these services shall also call at Manchester Airport.
	Wavertree Technology Park	08:15	23:15	3	18	6	2	
	Broad Green	08:15	23:15	3	18	6	2	
	Roby	08:15	23:15	3	18	6	2	
	Huyton	08:15	23:15	5	27	9	3	
	Whiston	08:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	Rainhill	08:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	Lee Green	08:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	St. Helens Junction	08:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	Earlestown	08:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	Newton-le-Willows	08:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	Sixteen services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Newton-le-Willows shall also call at Manchester. Fifteen of these shall also call at Deansgate and Manchester Airport.
	WARRINGTON BANK QUAY	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Prescot	09:00	22:45	3	18	6	1	
	Eccleston Park	09:30	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Thatto Heath	09:00	22:45	3	18	6	1	
	St. Helens Central	09:00	22:45	3	18	6	1	
	Garswood	09:00	22:45	3	18	6	1	
	Bryn	09:30	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	WIGAN NORTH WESTERN	09:00	22:45	3	18	6	1	
	Euxton Balshaw Lane	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0	
	Leyland	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	PRESTON	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	Fifteen services departing from Liverpool Lime Street to Preston shall also call at Blackpool.

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CHESTER	MANCHESTER (OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY OR VICTORIA)	10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	Ten services departing from Chester to Manchester shall also call at Warrington Bank Quay, Hebden Bridge and Leeds.
ELLESMERE PORT		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Stanlow & Thornton		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Ince & Elton		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Helsby		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Frodsham		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Runcorn East		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Warrington Bank Quay		-	-	1	9	3	1	
Earlestown		09:15	23:59	2	18	6	4	
Newton-le-Willows		09:15	23:59	2	18	6	4	
Patricroft		09:15	23:59	1	9	3	3	
Eccles		09:15	23:59	1	9	3	3	
WARRINGTON CENTRAL		09:15	23:30	2	18	6	4	Fifteen services departing from Warrington Central to Manchester shall also call at Deansgate.
Padgate		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Birchwood		09:15	23:30	2	18	6	4	
Glazebrook		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Irlam		09:45	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Flixton		09:45	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Chassen Road		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Urmston		09:45	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Humphrey Park		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Trafford Park		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Deansgate		09:00	23:59	3	27	11	9	Services departing from Deansgate to Manchester Victoria may not be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.

End

Table LIV 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Ellesmere Port/Chester to Manchester & Manchester/Warrington/Preston to Liverpool - Sundays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, PICCADILLY OR OXFORD ROAD)	Deansgate	07:45	23:45	9	36	12	6	Fifteen services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Warrington Central. Twenty-six services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Bolton. Fourteen services departing from Manchester to Deansgate shall also call at Newton-le-Willows. Services departing from Manchester Victoria to Deansgate may not be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.
	Trafford Park	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Humphrey Park	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Urmston	08:00	22:30	3	9	3	1	
	Chassen Road	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Fixton	08:00	22:30	3	9	3	1	
	Iniam	08:00	22:30	3	9	3	1	
	Glazebrook	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Birchwood	08:00	23:00	4	18	6	3	
	Padgate	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	WARRINGTON CENTRAL	08:00	23:00	4	18	6	3	Thirty-one services departing from Manchester to Warrington Central shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street.
	Eccles	08:45	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	Patricroft	08:45	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	Newton-le-Willows	08:45	23:00	3	18	6	2	
	Earlestown	08:45	23:00	3	18	6	2	
	Warrington Bank Quay	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Runcorn East	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Frodsham	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Helsby	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Ince & Elton	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Stanlow & Thornton	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	ELLESMERE PORT	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	CHESTER	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	

From	To	First service arrives Liverpool Lime Street no later than	Last service arrives Liverpool Lime Street no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Liverpool Lime Street during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON	LIVERPOOL LIME STREET	10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Leyland		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Euxton Balshaw Lane		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
WIGAN NORTH WESTERN		09:45	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Bryn		09:45	23:00	1	9	3	2	
Garswood		09:45	23:30	1	18	6	4	
St. Helens Central		09:45	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Thatto Heath		09:45	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Eccleston Park		09:45	23:00	1	9	3	2	
Prescot		09:45	23:30	1	18	6	4	
WARRINGTON BANK QUAY		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Newton-le-Willows		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	3	
Earlestown		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	3	
St. Helens Junction		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	3	
Lea Green		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	3	
Rainhill		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	3	
Whiston		09:45	00:00	1	9	3	3	
Huyton		09:30	00:00	2	27	9	7	
Roby		09:45	00:00	1	18	6	5	
Broad Green		09:45	00:00	1	18	6	5	
Wavertree Technology Park		09:45	00:00	1	18	6	5	
WARRINGTON CENTRAL		09:00	23:45	3	17	6	4	
Warrington West		09:00	23:45	3	17	6	4	
Sankey for Penketh		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Widnes		09:15	23:45	2	9	3	2	
Hough Green		09:15	23:45	2	9	3	2	
Halewood		09:15	23:45	2	9	3	2	
Hunts Cross		09:15	23:45	2	9	3	2	
LIVERPOOL SOUTH PARKWAY		09:00	23:45	3	17	6	4	
West Allerton		09:15	23:45	2	9	3	2	
Mossley Hill		09:15	23:45	2	9	3	2	
Edge Hill		-	-	0	0	0	0	

End

Table LAN 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Lancaster to Morecambe/Windermere/Barrow-in-Furness/Whitehaven/Carlisle - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Lancaster no later than	Last service departs Lancaster no earlier than	Minimum departures from Lancaster during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LANCASTER	Bare Lane	06:00	22:30	2	4	7	6	3	2	
	MORECAMBE	06:00	22:30	2	4	7	6	3	2	
	Heysham Port	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Carnforth	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	Only services departing from Lancaster to Barrow-in-Furness may be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.
	Silverdale	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	5	3	2	
	Arnside	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	
	Grange-over-Sands	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	
	Kents Bank	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	5	3	2	
	Cark & Cartmel	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	5	3	2	
	Ulverston	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	
	Dalton	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	5	3	2	
	Roose	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	5	3	2	
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2		

From	To	First service departs Oxenholme no later than	Last service departs Oxenholme no earlier than	Minimum departures from Oxenholme during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
OXENHOLME LAKE DISTRICT	Kendal	06:30	22:15	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burneside	07:45	22:15	0	3	4	3	2	1	
	Staveley (Cumbria)	07:45	22:15	0	3	4	3	2	1	
	WINDERMERE	06:30	22:15	1	3	6	3	3	1	

From	To	First service departs Barrow no later than	Last service departs Barrow no earlier than	Minimum departures from Barrow-in-Furness during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	Askam	06:15	21:30	2	2	7	3	3	0	
	Kirkby in Furness	06:15	21:30	2	1	6	3	3	0	
	Foxfield	06:15	21:30	2	1	6	3	3	0	
	Green Road	06:15	21:30	2	1	6	3	3	0	
	MILLOM	06:15	21:30	2	2	7	3	3	0	
	Silecroft	06:15	19:45	2	1	6	2	1	0	
	Bootle Cumbria	06:15	19:45	2	1	6	2	1	0	
	Ravenglass	06:15	19:45	2	2	7	3	1	0	
	Drigg	06:15	19:45	2	1	6	3	1	0	
	Seascale	06:15	19:45	2	1	6	3	1	0	
	Sellafield	06:15	19:45	2	2	7	3	1	0	One service from Barrow-in-Furness shall call at Sellafield between 06:40 and 07:10. One service from Barrow-in-Furness shall call at Sellafield between 07:20 and 07:50. One service from Barrow-in-Furness shall call at Sellafield between 15:45 and 16:30, and another shall call at Sellafield between 16:40 and 17:10; both of these services shall also call at Carlisle.
	Braystones	06:45	19:15	1	0	3	0	1	0	
	Nethertown	06:45	19:15	1	0	3	0	1	0	
	St Bees	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	2	1	0	
	Corkickle	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	2	1	0	
	WHITEHAVEN	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	2	1	0	One service from Barrow-in-Furness shall call at Whitehaven between 07:15 and 07:45. Fourteen services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Whitehaven, including one departing from Barrow-in-Furness no earlier than 19:00, shall also call at Carlisle.

From	To	First service departs Whitehaven no later than	Last service departs Whitehaven no earlier than	Minimum departures from Whitehaven during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITEHAVEN	Parton	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	4	2	1	
	Harrington	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	4	2	1	
	Workington	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	4	2	1	
	Flimby	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	4	2	1	
	Maryport	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	4	2	1	
	Aspatria	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	4	2	1	
	Wigton	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	4	2	1	
	Dalston	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	4	2	1	
	CARLISLE	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	4	2	1	

End

Table LAN 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Carlisle/Whitehaven/Barrow-in-Furness/Windermere/Morecambe to Lancaster - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Whitehaven no later than	Last service arrives Whitehaven no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Whitehaven during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	WHITEHAVEN	07:15	23:00	0	4	6	3	2	2	Fourteen services departing from Carlisle to Whitehaven, including one service departing from Carlisle after 19:00, shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness. One service departing from Carlisle shall call at Whitehaven between 07:15 and 07:45.
Dalston		07:15	23:00	0	4	6	3	2	2	
Wigton		07:15	23:00	0	4	6	3	2	2	
Aspatia		07:15	23:00	0	4	6	3	2	2	
Maryport		06:30	23:00	1	4	6	3	2	2	Three services departing from Maryport to Whitehaven shall also call at Sellafield. One shall arrive at Sellafield between 06:30 and 07:10 and two shall arrive at Sellafield between 07:20 and 08:00. Two of these services shall have previously called at Carlisle.
Fimby		06:30	23:00	1	4	6	3	2	2	
Workington		06:30	23:00	1	4	6	3	2	2	In addition to the services specified in the preceding columns, one further service shall depart from Carlisle to Workington between 17:00 and 17:59, calling at all intermediate stations.
Harrington		06:30	23:00	1	4	6	3	2	2	
Parton		06:30	23:00	1	4	6	3	2	2	
		06:30	23:00	1	4	6	3	2	2	

From	To	First service arrives Barrow no later than	Last service arrives Barrow no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Barrow-in-Furness during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITEHAVEN	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	08:00	21:30	0	4	6	3	3	0	One service departing from Sellafield to Barrow-in-Furness shall depart Sellafield between 16:00 and 16:30, and another shall depart from Sellafield to Barrow-in-Furness between 16:40 and 17:10.
Corkickle		08:00	21:30	0	4	6	3	3	0	
St Bees		08:00	21:30	0	2	5	3	3	0	
Nethertown		08:00	21:30	0	1	1	1	2	0	
Braystones		08:00	21:30	0	1	1	1	2	0	
Sellafield		08:00	21:30	0	4	6	4	3	0	
Seascale		08:00	21:30	0	3	5	3	3	0	
Drigg		08:00	21:30	0	3	5	3	2	0	
Ravenglass		08:00	21:30	0	4	6	4	3	0	
Boothle Cumbria		08:00	21:30	0	3	5	3	2	0	
Silecroft		08:00	21:30	0	3	5	3	2	0	
MILLOM		06:45	22:30	1	4	6	4	4	1	
Green Road		06:45	22:30	1	3	5	3	4	1	
Foxfield		06:45	22:30	1	3	5	3	4	1	
Kirkby in Furness		06:45	22:30	1	3	5	3	4	1	
Askam		06:45	22:30	1	4	6	4	4	1	

From	To	First service arrives Oxenholme no later than	Last service arrives Oxenholme no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Oxenholme during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WINDERMERE	OXENHOLME LAKE DISTRICT	07:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	Four services departing from Windermere to Oxenholme Lake District shall also call at Manchester Airport. Three of these services must also call at Wigan North Western.
Staveley (Cumbria)		07:15	23:00	0	2	4	2	3	2	
Burnside		07:15	23:00	0	2	4	2	3	2	
Kendal		07:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	

From	To	First service arrives Lancaster no later than	Last service arrives Lancaster no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Lancaster during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	LANCASTER	05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1	Thirteen services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Lancaster shall also call at Preston. Eight of these shall also call at Wigan North Western and Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 07:15.	
Roose		07:15	22:45	0	3	3	2	2	1		
Dalton		07:15	22:45	0	5	4	3	2	1		
Ulverston		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1		
Cark & Cartmel		07:15	22:45	0	5	4	3	2	1		
Kents Bank		07:15	22:45	0	3	3	2	2	1		
Grange-over-Sands		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1		
Arnside		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1		
Silverdale		07:15	22:45	0	5	4	3	2	1		
Carnforth		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1		
Heysham Port		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
MORECAMBE		06:30	23:00	1	5	8	5	4	2		
Bare Lane		06:30	23:00	1	5	8	5	4	2		

End

Table LAN 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Lancaster to Morecambe/Windermere/Barrow-in-Furness/Whitehaven/Carlisle - Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Lancaster no later than	Last service departs Lancaster no earlier than	Minimum departures from Lancaster during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LANCASTER	Bare Lane	06:00	22:30	2	4	9	5	3	2	
	MORECAMBE	06:00	22:30	2	4	9	5	3	2	
	Heysham Port	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Carnforth	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	Only services departing from Lancaster to Barrow-in-Furness may be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.
	Silverdale	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	4	3	2	
	Arnside	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	
	Grange-over-Sands	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	
	Kents Bank	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	4	3	2	
	Cark & Cartmel	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	4	3	2	
	Ulverston	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	
	Dalton	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	4	3	2	
	Roose	05:45	23:30	1	3	5	4	3	2	
	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	05:45	23:30	1	3	6	5	3	2	

From	To	First service departs Oxenholme no later than	Last service departs Oxenholme no earlier than	Minimum departures from Oxenholme during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
OXENHOLME LAKE DISTRICT	Kendal	06:30	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Burneside	07:45	20:30	0	3	4	3	2	0	
	Staveley (Cumbria)	07:45	20:30	0	3	4	3	2	0	
	WINDERMERE	06:30	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	

From	To	First service departs Barrow no later than	Last service departs Barrow no earlier than	Minimum departures from Barrow-in-Furness during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	Askam	06:15	21:30	2	2	6	3	3	0	
	Kirkby in Furness	06:15	21:30	2	2	6	3	3	0	
	Foxfield	06:15	21:30	2	2	6	3	3	0	
	Green Road	06:15	21:30	2	2	6	3	3	0	
	MILLOM	06:15	21:30	2	2	6	3	3	0	
	Silecroft	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	Boothe Cumbria	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	Ravenglass	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	Drigg	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	Seascale	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	Sellafield	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	Braystones	06:45	19:45	1	1	2	1	1	0	
	Nethertown	06:45	19:45	1	1	2	1	1	0	
	St Bees	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	Corkickle	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	
	WHITEHAVEN	06:15	19:45	2	2	6	3	1	0	Fourteen services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Whitehaven shall also call at Carlisle, including one which shall depart from Barrow-in-Furness no earlier than 19:00.

From	To	First service departs Whitehaven no later than	Last service departs Whitehaven no earlier than	Minimum departures from Whitehaven during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITEHAVEN	Parton	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	3	3	1	
	Harrington	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	3	3	1	
	Workington	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Flimby	06:30	22:00	1	3	5	3	3	1	
	Maryport	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Aspatria	06:30	20:15	1	3	5	3	2	0	
	Wigton	06:30	20:15	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Dalston	06:30	20:15	1	3	5	3	2	0	
	CARLISLE	06:30	20:15	1	3	6	3	2	0	

End

Table LAN 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Carlisle/Whitehaven/Barrow-in-Furness/Windermere/Morecambe to Lancaster - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Whitehaven no later than	Last service arrives Whitehaven no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Whitehaven during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	WHITEHAVEN	07:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	Fourteen services departing from Carlisle to Whitehaven, including one service departing from Carlisle no earlier than 19:00, shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness.
Dalston		07:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Wigton		07:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Aspatria		07:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Maryport		06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Fimby		06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Workington		06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	In addition to the services specified in the preceding columns, one further service shall depart from Carlisle to Workington between 17:00 and 17:59, calling at all intermediate stations.
Harrington		06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Parton		06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	

From	To	First service arrives Barrow no later than	Last service arrives Barrow no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Barrow-in-Furness during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITEHAVEN	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Corkickle		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
St Bees		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Nethertown		08:00	21:30	0	1	2	1	2	0	
Braystones		08:00	21:30	0	1	2	1	2	0	
Sellafield		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Seascale		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Drigg		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	4	2	0	
Ravenglass		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Bootle Cumbria		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	4	2	0	
Silecroft		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	4	2	0	
MILLOM		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Green Road		06:45	22:30	1	3	5	3	3	1	
Foxfield		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Kirkby in Furness		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Askam		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	

From	To	First service arrives Oxenholme no later than	Last service arrives Oxenholme no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Oxenholme during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WINDERMERE	OXENHOLME LAKE DISTRICT	07:30	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	Four services departing from Windermere to Oxenholme Lake District shall also call at Wigan North Western and Manchester Airport.
Staveley (Cumbria)		07:30	20:15	0	2	6	3	2	0	
Burneside		07:30	20:15	0	2	6	3	2	0	
Kendal		07:30	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	

From	To	First service arrives Lancaster no later than	Last service arrives Lancaster no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Lancaster during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	LANCASTER	05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1	Thirteen services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Lancaster shall also call at Preston. Eight of these shall also call at Wigan North Western and Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 07:18.
Roose		07:15	22:45	0	3	3	2	2	1	
Dalton		07:15	22:45	0	5	4	3	2	1	
Ulverston		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1	
Cark & Cartmel		07:15	22:45	0	5	4	3	2	1	
Kents Bank		07:15	22:45	0	3	3	2	2	1	
Grange-over-Sands		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1	
Arnsdale		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1	
Silverdale		07:15	22:45	0	5	4	3	2	1	
Carnforth		05:30	22:45	2	5	6	3	4	1	Only services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Lancaster may be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.
Heysham Port		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MORECAMBE		06:30	23:00	1	5	8	5	4	2	
Bare Lane		06:30	23:00	1	5	8	5	4	2	

End

Table LAN 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Lancaster to Morecambe/Windermere/Barrow-in-Furness/Whitehaven/Carlisle - Sundays

From	To	First service departs Lancaster no later than	Last service departs Lancaster no earlier than	Minimum departures from Lancaster during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00-18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LANCASTER	Bare Lane	10:15	21:00	0	9	3	0	
	MORECAMBE	10:15	21:00	0	9	3	0	
	Heysham Port	-	-	0	0	0	0	This service shall connect with ferry services to the Isle of Man.
	Carnforth	11:00	22:00	0	8	3	1	
	Silverdale	11:00	22:00	0	8	2	1	
	Arnside	11:00	22:00	0	8	3	1	
	Grange-over-Sands	11:00	22:00	0	8	3	1	
	Kents Bank	11:00	22:00	0	8	2	1	
	Cark & Cartmel	11:00	22:00	0	8	2	1	
	Ulverston	11:00	22:00	0	8	3	1	
	Dalton	11:00	22:00	0	8	2	1	
Roose	11:00	22:00	0	8	2	1		
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	11:00	22:00	0	8	3	1		

From	To	First service departs Oxenholme no later than	Last service departs Oxenholme no earlier than	Minimum departures from Oxenholme during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00-18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
OXENHOLME LAKE DISTRICT	Kendal	11:00	21:15	0	9	3	0	
	Burneside	11:00	20:30	0	6	2	0	
	Staveley (Cumbria)	11:00	20:30	0	6	2	0	
	WINDERMERE	11:00	21:15	0	9	3	0	

From	To	First service departs Barrow no later than	Last service departs Barrow no earlier than	Minimum departures from Barrow-in-Furness during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00-18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	Askam	09:15	18:30	1	8	0	0	
	Kirkby in Furness	09:15	18:30	1	7	0	0	
	Foxfield	09:15	18:30	1	7	0	0	
	Green Road	09:15	18:30	1	7	0	0	
	MILLOM	09:15	18:30	1	8	0	0	
	Silecroft	10:15	17:00	0	4	0	0	
	Bootle Cumbria	10:15	17:00	0	4	0	0	
	Ravenglass	10:15	17:00	0	7	0	0	
	Drigg	10:15	17:00	0	4	0	0	
	Seascale	10:15	17:00	0	6	0	0	
	Sellafield	10:15	17:00	0	7	0	0	
	Braystones	10:15	17:00	0	3	0	0	
	Nethertown	10:15	17:00	0	3	0	0	
	St Bees	10:15	17:00	0	6	0	0	
	Corkickle	10:15	17:00	0	6	0	0	
	WHITEHAVEN	10:15	17:00	0	6	0	0	Six services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Whitehaven shall also call at Carlisle.

From	To	First service departs Whitehaven no later than	Last service departs Whitehaven no earlier than	Minimum departures from Whitehaven during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00-18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITEHAVEN	Parton	10:30	20:30	0	8	2	0	
	Harrington	10:30	20:30	0	8	2	0	
	Workington	10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	In addition to the specified services, one further service shall be provided from Workington to Carlisle calling at all intermediate stations. This service shall arrive at Carlisle no later than 11:00.
	Filmby	10:30	20:30	0	8	2	0	
	Maryport	10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
	Aspatria	10:30	20:30	0	8	2	0	
	Wigton	10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
	Dalston	10:30	20:30	0	8	2	0	
	CARLISLE	10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	

End

Table LAN 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Carlisle/Whitehaven/Barrow-in-Furness/Windermere/Morecambe to Lancaster - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Whitehaven no later than	Last service arrives Whitehaven no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Whitehaven during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	WHITEHAVEN	11:45	22:15	0	8	3	1	Eight services departing from Carlisle to Whitehaven, including one departing from Carlisle no earlier than 17:00, shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness.
Dalston		11:45	22:15	0	6	3	1	
Wigton		11:45	22:15	0	8	3	1	
Aspatria		11:45	22:15	0	6	3	1	
Maryport		10:00	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Flimby		10:00	22:15	1	6	3	1	
Workington		10:00	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Harrington		10:00	22:15	1	6	3	1	
Parton		10:00	22:15	1	6	3	1	

From	To	First service arrives Barrow no later than	Last service arrives Barrow no earlier	Minimum arrivals at Barrow-in-Furness during				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITEHAVEN	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	11:15	19:00	0	7	1	0	
Corkickle		11:15	19:00	0	7	1	0	
St Bees		11:15	19:00	0	7	1	0	
Nethertown		11:15	19:00	0	3	1	0	
Braystones		11:15	19:00	0	3	1	0	
Sellafield		11:15	19:00	0	9	1	0	
Seascale		11:15	19:00	0	6	1	0	
Drigg		11:15	19:00	0	3	1	0	
Ravenglass		11:15	19:00	0	9	1	0	
Bootle Cumbria		11:15	19:00	0	3	1	0	
Silecroft		11:15	19:00	0	3	1	0	
MILLOM		10:30	19:30	0	10	2	0	
Green Road		10:30	19:30	0	7	2	0	
Foxfield		10:30	19:30	0	7	2	0	
Kirkby in Furness		10:30	19:30	0	7	2	0	
Askam		10:30	19:30	0	10	2	0	

From	To	First service arrives Oxenholme no later	Last service arrives Oxenholme no	Minimum arrivals at Oxenholme during specified				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WINDERMERE	OXENHOLME LAKE DISTRICT	11:45	22:00	0	8	3	1	Three services departing from Windermere to Oxenholme Lake District shall also call at Wigan North Western and Manchester Airport.
Staveley (Cumbria)		12:30	21:15	0	6	2	0	
Burnside		12:30	21:15	0	6	2	0	
Kendal		11:45	22:00	0	8	3	1	

From	To	First service arrives Lancaster no later than	Last service arrives Lancaster no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Lancaster during specified interval				Notes	
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
BARROW-IN-FURNESS	LANCASTER	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	Eight services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Lancaster shall also call at Preston. Six of these shall also call at Wigan North Western and Manchester Airport.	
Roose		10:00	21:00	1	8	2	0		
Dalton		10:00	21:00	1	8	2	0		
Ulverston		10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0		
Cark & Cartmel		10:00	21:00	1	8	2	0		
Kents Bank		10:00	21:00	1	8	2	0		
Grange-over-Sands		10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0		
Arnsdale		10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0		
Silverdale		10:00	21:00	1	8	2	0		
Carnforth		10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0		Only services departing from Barrow-in-Furness to Lancaster may be counted towards meeting the requirements specified in this row.
Heysham Port		-	-	0	0	0	0		
MORECAMBE		11:00	21:45	0	9	3	0		This service shall connect with ferry services from the Isle of Man.
Bare Lane		11:00	21:45	0	8	3	0		

End

Table PRE 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Ormskirk/Lancaster/Blackpool to Preston & Preston to Blackburn/Colne/Burnley Manchester Road - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Preston no later than	Last service arrives Preston no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
ORMSKIRK	PRESTON	07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Burscough Junction		07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Rufford		07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Croston		07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
LANCASTER		06:00	23:00	1	3	5	2	3	2	Fifteen services from Preston shall also call at Manchester Airport, also thirteen services from Lancaster to Preston shall also call at Manchester Airport.
BLACKPOOL (NORTH, SOUTH)		04:15	23:59	9	15	30	15	14	6	Twenty services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 05:00. Sixteen services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road and Leeds. Fifteen services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street.
Layton		06:00	23:30	2	5	6	4	3	2	
Poulton-le-Fylde		05:30	23:30	5	12	24	12	12	4	
Blackpool Pleasure Beach		06:00	23:59	2	3	6	3	3	2	
Squires Gate		06:00	23:59	2	3	6	3	3	2	
St Annes On Sea		06:00	23:59	2	3	6	3	3	2	
Ansdell & Fairhaven		06:00	23:59	2	3	6	3	3	2	
Lytham		06:00	23:59	2	3	6	3	3	2	
Moss Side		06:00	23:59	2	3	6	3	3	2	
Kirkham & Wesham		06:00	23:59	4	9	18	9	9	4	
Salwick	07:00	16:45	1	1	0	1	0	0		

From	To	First service departs Preston no later than	Last service departs Preston no earlier than	Minimum departures from Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON	Lostock Hall	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Bamber Bridge	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Pleasington	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Cherry Tree	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Mill Hill Lancs	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	BLACKBURN	05:30	23:00	4	6	12	6	6	2	
	Rishton	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Church & Oswaldtwistle	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Accrington	05:30	22:30	4	6	12	6	6	1	
	Huncoat	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Hapton	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Rose Grove	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burnley Barracks	06:00	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burnley Central	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Brierfield	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Nelson	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	COLNE	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burnley Manchester Road	05:45	21:45	2	3	6	3	3	0	

End

Table PRE 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Burnley Manchester Road/Colne/Blackburn to Preston & Preston to Ormskirk/Lancaster/Blackpool - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Preston no later than	Last service arrives Preston no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
Burnley Manchester Road	PRESTON	08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
COLNE		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Nelson		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Brierfield		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Burnley Central		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Burnley Barracks		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Rose Grove		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Hapton		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Huncoat		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Accrington		06:45	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	4	
Church & Oswaldtwistle		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Rishton		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
BLACKBURN		06:45	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	4	
Mill Hill Lancs		06:45	23:45	1	5	6	3	3	2	
Cherry Tree		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Pleasington		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Bamber Bridge		06:45	23:45	1	5	6	3	3	2	
Lostock Hall		06:45	23:45	1	5	6	3	3	2	

From	To	First service departs Preston no later than	Last service departs Preston no earlier than	Minimum departures from Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON	Croston	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Rufford	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burscough Junction	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	ORMSKIRK	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Salwick	07:45	17:30	0	1	1	1	0	0	
	Kirkham & Wesham	06:45	23:59	2	8	18	9	9	5	
	Moss Side	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Lytham	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Ansdell & Fairhaven	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	St Annes On Sea	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Squires Gate	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Blackpool Pleasure Beach	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Poulton-Le-Fylde	06:45	23:59	1	11	24	12	12	7	
	Layton	06:45	23:59	1	3	6	6	3	3	
	BLACKPOOL (NORTH, SOUTH)	06:45	01:00	2	14	30	15	15	8	
	LANCASTER	05:30	23:00	2	1	5	2	2	1	Twelve services departing from Preston to Lancaster shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness. Four services departing from Preston shall also call at Windermere.

End

Table PRE 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Ormskirk/Lancaster/Blackpool to Preston & Preston to Blackburn/Colne/Burnley Manchester Road - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Preston no later than	Last service arrives Preston no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
ORMSKIRK	PRESTON	07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Burscough Junction		07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Rufford		07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Croston		07:30	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
LANCASTER		06:00	21:00	1	3	5	3	3	0	Fourteen services from Lancaster to Preston shall also call at Manchester Airport.
					3					
BLACKPOOL (NORTH, SOUTH)		04:15	23:59	8	15	30	15	14	5	Twenty services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive at Manchester Airport no later than 05:00. Sixteen services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road and Leeds. Fifteen services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street.
Layton		06:00	23:30	2	5	6	4	3	2	
Poulton-le-Fylde		05:30	23:30	5	12	24	12	12	3	
Blackpool Pleasure Beach		06:00	23:59	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Squires Gate		06:00	23:59	1	3	6	3	3	2	
St Annes On Sea		06:00	23:59	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Ansdell & Fairhaven		06:00	23:59	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Lytham		06:00	23:59	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Moss Side		06:00	23:59	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Kirkham & Wesham		06:00	23:59	4	9	18	9	9	5	
Salwick	07:00	16:45	0	1	0	1	0	0		

From	To	First service departs Preston no later than	Last service departs Preston no earlier than	Minimum departures from Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON	Lostock Hall	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Bamber Bridge	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Pleasington	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Cherry Tree	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Mill Hill Lancs	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	BLACKBURN	05:30	23:00	4	6	12	6	6	1	
	Rishton	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Church & Oswaldtwistle	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Accrington	05:30	22:30	4	6	12	6	6	1	
	Huncoat	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Hapton	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Rose Grove	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burnley Barracks	06:00	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burnley Central	05:30	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Brierfield	05:30	22:00	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Nelson	05:30	22:00	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	COLNE	05:30	22:00	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Burnley Manchester Road	05:45	21:45	2	3	6	3	3	0	

End

Table PRE 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Burnley Manchester Road/Colne/Blackburn to Preston & Preston to Ormskirk/Lancaster/Blackpool - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Preston no later than	Last service arrives Preston no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
Burnley Manchester Road	PRESTON	08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
COLNE		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Nelson		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Brierfield		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Burnley Central		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Burnley Barracks		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Rose Grove		06:45	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Hapton		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Huncoat		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Accrington		06:45	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	4	
Church & Oswaldtwistle		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Rishton		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
BLACKBURN		06:45	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	4	
Mill Hill Lanes		06:45	23:45	1	5	6	3	3	2	
Cherry Tree		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Pleasington		06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Bamber Bridge		06:45	23:45	1	5	6	3	3	2	
Lostock Hall		06:45	23:45	1	5	6	3	3	2	

From	To	First service departs Preston no later than	Last service departs Preston no earlier than	Minimum departures from Preston during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON	Croston	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Rufford	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Burscough Junction	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	ORMSKIRK	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Salwick	07:45	16:30	0	1	1	1	0	0	
	Kirkham & Wesham	06:45	23:59	2	8	18	9	8	5	
	Moss Side	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Lytham	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Ansdell & Fairhaven	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	St Annes On Sea	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Squires Gate	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	2	1	
	Blackpool Pleasure Beach	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	2	1	
	Poulton-Le-Flyde	06:45	00:15	1	11	24	12	11	7	
	Layton	06:45	23:59	1	3	6	5	3	2	
	BLACKPOOL (NORTH, SOUTH)	06:45	00:15	2	14	30	15	14	8	
	LANCASTER	06:00	20:45	2	1	6	2	2	0	Twelve services departing from Preston to Lancaster shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness. One service departing from Preston to Lancaster shall also call at Windermere.

End

Table PRE 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Ormskirk/Lancaster/Blackpool to Preston & Preston to Blackburn/Colne/Burnley Manchester Road - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Preston no later than	Last service arrives Preston no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Preston during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
ORMSKIRK	PRESTON	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Burscough Junction		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Rufford		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Croston		-	-	0	0	0	0	
LANCASTER		10:00	21:00	0	9	2	0	Ten services departing from Lancaster shall also call at Wigan North Western and Manchester Airport.
BLACKPOOL (NORTH, SOUTH)		08:00	23:30	9	45	14	5	Fourteen services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street. Eleven services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Bolton and Manchester Airport. Thirteen services departing from Blackpool to Preston shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road and Leeds.
Layton		09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
Poulton-le-Fylde		08:15	23:30	7	36	11	4	
Blackpool Pleasure Beach		10:15	22:00	0	9	3	1	
Squires Gate		10:15	22:00	0	9	3	1	From the first Sunday in November until the second Sunday in March inclusive, the specified requirement to Preston from Blackpool Pleasure Beach and intermediate stations to Moss Side is reduced to 0, 5, 1, 1. Accordingly, during the same period, the specified requirement from Blackpool to Preston is reduced to 9, 41, 13, 5.
St Annes On Sea		10:15	22:00	0	9	3	1	
Ansdell & Fairhaven		10:15	22:00	0	9	3	1	
Lytham		10:15	22:00	0	9	3	1	
Moss Side		10:15	22:00	0	9	3	1	
Kirkham & Wesham		09:00	23:30	3	18	6	3	
Salwick		-	-	0	0	0	0	

From	To	First service departs Preston no later than	Last service departs Preston no earlier than	Minimum departures from Preston during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON	Lostock Hall	08:30	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Bamber Bridge	08:30	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Pleasington	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	Cherry Tree	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	Mill Hill Lanes	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	BLACKBURN	08:30	22:00	4	18	6	1	One service from Preston to Blackburn, departing Preston no later than 10:00, shall also call at Hellifield. If this service does not also call at Carlisle then reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide a Connection into another service to Carlisle.
	Rishton	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	Church & Oswaldtwistle	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	Accrington	08:30	22:00	3	18	5	1	
	Huncoat	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	Hapton	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	Rose Grove	08:30	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Burnley Barracks	10:00	22:00	1	9	2	1	
	Burnley Central	08:30	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Brierfield	08:30	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Nelson	08:30	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	COLNE	08:30	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Burnley Manchester Road	09:45	21:45	1	9	3	0	

End

Table PRE 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Burnley Manchester Road/Colne/Blackburn to Preston & Preston to Ormskirk/Lancaster/Blackpool - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Preston no later than	Last service arrives Preston no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Preston during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
Burnley Manchester Road	PRESTON	11:30	22:45	0	8	3	2	
COLNE		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Nelson		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Brierfield		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Burnley Central		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Burnley Barracks		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Rose Grove		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Hapton		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Huncoat		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Accrington		10:15	23:30	0	17	6	3	
Church & Oswaldtwistle		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Rishton		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
BLACKBURN		10:15	23:30	0	18	6	3	One specified service departing from Blackburn to Preston arriving at Preston between 18:15 and 21:59, shall have called at Hellifield. If this service has not also called at Carlisle then reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide a Connection with a service from Carlisle.
Mill Hill Lincs		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Cherry Tree		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Pleasington		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Bamber Bridge		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Lostock Hall		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	

From	To	First service departs Preston no later than	Last service departs Preston no earlier than	Minimum departures from Preston during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
PRESTON	Croston	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Rufford	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Burscough Junction	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	ORMSKIRK	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Salwick	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Kirkham & Wesham	09:00	23:59	3	18	6	5	
	Moss Side	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0	From the first Sunday in November until the second Sunday in March inclusive, the specified requirement from Preston to Moss Side and intermediate stations to Blackpool Pleasure Beach is reduced to 1, 5, 1, 0. Accordingly, during the same period, the specified requirement from Preston to Blackpool is reduced to 5, 41, 13, 8.
	Lytham	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0	
	Ansdell & Fairhaven	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0	
	St Annes On Sea	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0	
	Squires Gate	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0	
	Blackpool Pleasure Beach	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0	
	Poulton-Le-Fylde	09:00	23:59	4	36	12	9	
	Layton	09:15	23:00	1	9	3	2	
	BLACKPOOL (NORTH, SOUTH)	08:30	00:15	6	45	15	8	
	LANCASTER	-	-	0	7	2	0	Eight services departing from Preston to Lancaster shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness and one service shall also call at Windermere.

End

Table MCR 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Halifax/Bradford Interchange/Blackburn/Huddersfield/Leeds – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Moston	07:30	23:15	0	6	12	6	3	2	
	Mills Hill	06:00	23:15	3	6	12	8	5	2	
	Castleton	06:00	23:15	2	6	12	7	5	2	
	ROCHDALE	06:00	23:30	5	15	30	15	15	5	Forty-five services departing from Manchester to Rochdale shall also call at Leeds.
	Smithy Bridge	06:00	23:15	3	7	12	9	5	2	
	Littleborough	06:00	23:15	3	7	12	9	5	2	
	Walsden	06:15	23:15	2	6	6	6	3	2	Sixteen services departing from Manchester to Walsden shall also call at Leeds.
	Todmorden	06:00	23:15	5	12	24	12	11	4	
	Hebden Bridge	06:00	23:15	4	9	18	9	8	2	
	HALIFAX	06:00	23:15	3	6	12	6	3	1	
	BRADFORD INTERCHANGE	06:00	23:15	3	6	12	6	3	1	
	Burnley Manchester Road	06:00	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Rose Grove	06:00	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Accrington	06:00	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	BLACKBURN	06:00	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	Only services departing from Manchester to Blackburn via Rochdale may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
	Ashton-under-Lyne	07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	STALYBRIDGE	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Mossley	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Greenfield	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	MARSDEN	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slaithwaite	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
HUDDERSFIELD	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HEBDEN BRIDGE	LEEDS	06:45	00:45	1	12	24	12	12	6	Fourteen services departing from Hebden Bridge to Leeds shall also call at Dewsbury.
Mytholmroyd		06:45	00:45	1	7	12	6	6	3	
Sowerby Bridge		06:45	00:45	1	7	12	6	6	3	
HUDDERSFIELD		-	23:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	Seventeen services are required departing from Huddersfield to Bradford Interchange calling at Brighouse, Halifax and Bradford Interchange.
Deighton		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Brighouse		07:15	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
HALIFAX		06:45	00:45	1	12	24	12	12	8	Sixteen services departing from Halifax and Bradford Interchange to Leeds shall also call at York via Garforth.
Low Moor		06:45	23:00	1	2	6	3	3	2	
BRADFORD INTERCHANGE		06:45	00:45	1	13	24	12	12	9	
New Pudsey		06:45	23:59	1	12	24	12	12	6	
Bramley (West Yorkshire)		06:45	23:59	1	9	18	9	7	5	
Mirfield		07:15	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Ravensthorpe		07:15	-	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Dewsbury		07:15	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Batley		-	-	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Morley		07:15	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Cottingley		07:15	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	

End

Table MCR 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds/Huddersfield/Blackburn/Bradford Interchange/Halifax to Manchester – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Cottingley	06:00	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	Morley	06:00	21:00	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Batley	06:00	-	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Dewsbury	06:00	21:00	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Ravensthorpe	06:00	-	1	0	0	2	0	0	
	Mirfield	06:00	21:00	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Bramley (West Yorkshire)	05:15	23:30	4	9	18	9	9	4	
	New Pudsey	05:15	23:30	5	12	24	12	12	5	
	BRADFORD INTERCHANGE	05:15	23:30	6	12	24	13	11	5	Eighteen services are required departing from Bradford Interchange calling at Halifax, Brighouse and Huddersfield
	Low Moor	05:15	22:45	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	HALIFAX	05:15	23:30	6	12	24	12	12	5	
	Brighouse	06:00	22:30	3	3	6	3	3	1	
	Deighton	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	HUDDERSFIELD	06:00	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sowerby Bridge	05:15	22:45	4	6	12	6	6	2	
	Mytholmroyd	05:15	22:45	4	6	12	6	6	2	
	HEBDEN BRIDGE	05:15	23:00	6	12	24	12	12	4	Sixteen services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road, Preston and Blackpool. Two further services from Leeds to Hebden Bridge, departing from Leeds no earlier than 22:00 and 23:00 respectively, shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road, Accrington and Blackburn. Forty-five services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Rochdale and Manchester. Of these, fifteen services shall also call at Warrington Bank Quay. Fourteen services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Dewsbury. Sixteen services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Walsden.

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BLACKBURN	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD)	07:45	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3	Only services departing from Blackburn to Manchester via Rochdale may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
Accrington		07:45	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3	
Rose Grove		07:45	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3	
Burnley Manchester Road		07:45	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3	
BRADFORD INTERCHANGE		07:00	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	5	
HALIFAX		07:00	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	5	
Hebden Bridge		07:00	23:59	2	9	18	9	9	6	Twelve services from Hebden Bridge to Manchester shall also call at Wigan Wallgate
TODMORDEN		07:00	23:59	2	12	24	12	11	9	
Walsden		07:00	23:59	1	4	6	4	4	3	
Littleborough		07:00	23:59	1	8	12	7	6	4	
Smithy Bridge		07:00	23:59	1	6	12	7	6	4	
ROCHDALE		06:15	23:59	4	15	30	15	15	9	
Castleton		07:00	23:00	1	6	11	5	6	3	
Mills Hill		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Moston		07:00	23:00	1	6	11	6	5	3	
HUDDERSFIELD		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stalithwaite		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MARSDEN		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Greenfield		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Mossley		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
STALYBRIDGE	06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	3	Eighteen services departing from Stalybridge and Ashton-under-Lyne to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central and Salford Crescent.	
Ashton-under-Lyne	06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	3		

End

Table MCR 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Halifax/Bradford Interchange/Blackburn/Huddersfield/Leeds – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Moston	07:30	23:15	0	6	12	6	3	2	
	Mills Hill	06:15	23:15	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	Castleton	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	ROCHDALE	06:00	23:30	4	15	30	15	15	5	Forty-four services departing from Manchester to Rochdale shall also call at Leeds.
	Smithy Bridge	06:15	23:00	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	Littleborough	06:15	23:00	3	6	12	6	5	2	
	Walsden	06:15	23:00	2	3	6	5	3	2	Sixteen services departing from Manchester to Walsden shall also call at Leeds.
	Todmorden	06:00	23:30	5	12	24	12	11	5	
	Hebden Bridge	06:00	23:30	4	9	18	9	8	3	
	HALIFAX	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	6	3	
	BRADFORD INTERCHANGE	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	6	3	
	Burnley Manchester Road	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Rose Grove	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Accrington	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	BLACKBURN	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	Only services departing from Manchester to Blackburn via Rochdale may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
	Ashton-under-Lyne	07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	STALYBRIDGE	07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Mossley	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Greenfield	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	MARSDEN	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Slaithwaite	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
HUDDERSFIELD	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HEBDEN BRIDGE	LEEDS	07:00	01:00	1	11	24	12	12	6	Fourteen services departing from Hebden Bridge to Leeds shall also call at Dewsbury.
Mytholmroyd		07:00	01:00	1	6	12	6	6	4	
Sowerby Bridge		07:00	01:00	1	6	12	6	6	4	
HUDDERSFIELD		-	23:59	0	0	0	0	0	1	Seventeen services are required departing from Huddersfield to Bradford Interchange calling at Brighouse, Halifax and Bradford Interchange.
Deighton		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Brighouse		07:15	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	2	
HALIFAX		07:00	01:00	1	12	24	12	12	8	Sixteen services departing from Halifax and Bradford Interchange to Leeds shall also call at York via Garforth.
Low Moor		07:00	23:59	1	2	6	3	3	2	
BRADFORD INTERCHANGE		07:00	01:00	2	13	24	12	12	9	
New Pudsey		07:00	00:15	2	12	24	12	12	6	
Bramley (West Yorkshire)		07:00	00:15	1	9	18	9	9	6	
Mirfield		07:15	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Ravensthorpe		-	-	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Dewsbury		07:15	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Batley		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Morley		07:15	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Cottingley		07:15	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	

End

Table MCR 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds/Huddersfield/Blackburn/Bradford Interchange/Halifax to Manchester – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
LEEDS	Cottingley	06:00	-	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	Morley	06:00	21:00	2	3	6	3	3	0		
	Batley	06:00	-	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	Dewsbury	06:00	21:00	2	3	6	3	3	0		
	Ravensthorpe	06:00	-	1	0	0	2	0	0		
	Mirfield	06:00	21:00	2	3	6	3	3	0		
					3						
	Bramley (West Yorkshire)	05:45	23:30	4	9	18	9	9	4		
	New Pudsey	05:45	23:30	5	12	24	12	12	5		
	BRADFORD INTERCHANGE	05:45	23:30	5	12	24	12	12	5	Eighteen services are required departing from Bradford Interchange calling at Halifax, Brighouse and Huddersfield	
	Low Moor	05:45	22:45	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	HALIFAX	05:45	23:30	5	12	24	12	12	5		
	Brighouse	06:00	22:30	3	3	6	3	3	1		
	Deighton	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	HUDDERSFIELD	07:00	-	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Sowerby Bridge	05:45	22:45	4	6	12	6	6	2			
Mytholmroyd	05:45	22:45	4	6	12	6	6	2			
HEBDEN BRIDGE	05:45	22:45	6	12	24	12	12	3	Sixteen services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road, Preston and Blackpool. Two further services from Leeds to Hebden Bridge, departing from Leeds no earlier than 22:00 and 23:00 respectively, shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road, Accrington and Blackburn. Forty-four services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Rochdale and Manchester. Of these, fifteen services shall also call at Warrington Bank Quay. Fourteen services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Dewsbury. Sixteen services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Walsden.		

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
BLACKBURN	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD)	08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3	Only services departing from Blackburn to Manchester via Rochdale may be counted towards meeting this requirement.	
Accrington		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3		
Rose Grove		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3		
Burnley Manchester Road		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	3		
BRADFORD INTERCHANGE		07:00	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	5		
HALIFAX		07:00	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	5		
Hebden Bridge		07:00	23:59	2	9	18	9	9	5	Twelve services from Hebden Bridge to Manchester shall also call at Wigan Wallgate	
TODMORDEN		07:00	23:59	2	12	24	12	11	7		
Walsden		07:00	23:59	1	4	6	4	4	3		
Littleborough		07:00	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	5		
Smithy Bridge		07:00	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	5		
ROCHDALE		06:15	23:59	3	18	30	15	15	7		
Castleton		07:00	23:00	1	6	11	6	6	3		
Mills Hill		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	6	3		
Moston		07:00	23:00	1	6	11	6	5	3		
HUDDERSFIELD		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Slaitwaite		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
MARSDEN	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Greenfield	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Mossley	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0			
STALYBRIDGE	06:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	3	Eighteen services departing from Stalybridge and Ashton-under-Lyne to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central and Salford Crescent.		
Ashton-under-Lyne	06:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	3			

End

Table MCR 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Halifax/Bradford Interchange/Blackburn/Huddersfield/Leeds – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Moston	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	2	
	Mills Hill	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	2	
	Castleton	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	2	
	ROCHDALE	09:00	22:45	4	27	9	3	Twenty five services departing from Manchester to Rochdale shall also call at Leeds.
	Smithy Bridge	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Littleborough	09:00	22:00	3	18	6	2	
	Walsden	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	Fourteen services departing from Manchester to Walsden shall also call at Leeds.
	Todmorden	09:00	22:00	4	27	9	3	
	Hebden Bridge	09:00	22:30	3	18	6	2	
	HALIFAX	09:00	22:30	3	18	6	2	
	BRADFORD INTERCHANGE	09:00	22:30	3	18	6	2	
	Burnley Manchester Road	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Rose Grove	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Accrington	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	BLACKBURN	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	Fourteen services departing from Manchester to Blackburn calling at Rochdale shall also call at Church & Oswaldtwistle. Only services departing from Manchester to Blackburn via Rochdale may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
	Ashton-under-Lyne	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	STALYBRIDGE	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	Mossley	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Greenfield	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	MARSDEN	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Slaitwaite	-	-	0	0	0	0		
HUDDERSFIELD	-	-	0	0	0	0		

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HEBDEN BRIDGE	LEEDS	10:30	23:59	0	25	9	7	
Mytholmroyd		10:45	23:45	0	9	3	2	
Sowerby Bridge		10:45	23:45	0	9	3	2	
HUDDERSFIELD		10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2	Fifteen services are required departing from Huddersfield to Bradford Interchange calling at Brighouse, Halifax and Bradford Interchange.
Deighton		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Brighouse		00:00	23:00	1	9	3	2	
HALIFAX		09:30	23:59	2	36	12	9	Twelve services departing from Halifax and Bradford Interchange to Leeds shall also call at York via Garforth.
Low Moor		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	2	
BRADFORD INTERCHANGE		09:30	23:59	2	36	12	9	
New Pudsey		09:30	23:59	2	36	12	9	
Bramley (West Yorkshire)		09:45	23:59	1	18	6	5	
Mirfield		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Ravensthorpe		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Dewsbury		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Batley		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Morley		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Cottingley		-	-	0	0	0	0	

End

Table MCR 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds/Huddersfield/Blackburn/Bradford Interchange/Halifax to Manchester – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Cottingley	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Morley	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Batley	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Dewsbury	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Ravensthorpe	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Mirfield	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Bramley (West Yorkshire)	08:00	23:00	4	18	6	3	
	New Pudsey	08:00	23:00	8	36	11	3	
	BRADFORD INTERCHANGE	08:00	23:00	8	36	11	3	Fifteen services are required departing from Bradford Interchange calling at Halifax, Brighouse and Huddersfield.
	Low Moor	08:00	22:45	3	9	3	1	
	HALIFAX	08:00	23:00	8	36	11	3	
	Brighouse	09:00	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Deighton	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	HUDDERSFIELD	09:00	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Sowerby Bridge	09:45	22:00	1	9	3	0	
	Mytholmroyd	09:45	22:00	1	9	3	0	
HEBDEN BRIDGE	08:15	22:30	5	27	8	2	Thirteen services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Burnley Manchester Road, Preston and Blackpool. Twenty five services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Rochdale and Manchester. Of these, fourteen shall also call at Walsden. Ten services departing from Leeds to Hebden Bridge shall also call at Warrington Bank Quay and Chester.	

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BLACKBURN	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD)	09:00	23:30	2	9	3	2	Sixteen services departing from Blackburn to Manchester calling at Rochdale shall also call at Church & Oswaldtwistle. Only services departing from Blackburn to Manchester via Rochdale may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
Accrington		09:00	23:30	2	9	3	2	
Rose Grove		09:00	23:30	2	9	3	2	
Burnley Manchester Road		09:00	23:30	2	9	3	2	
BRADFORD INTERCHANGE		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
HALIFAX		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Hebden Bridge		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
TODMORDEN		09:00	23:15	3	27	9	5	
Walsden		09:30	23:15	1	9	3	3	
Littleborough		09:00	23:15	3	18	6	3	
Smithy Bridge		09:15	23:15	1	9	3	3	
ROCHDALE		09:00	23:45	3	27	9	6	
Castleton		09:15	23:45	1	9	3	3	
Mills Hill		09:15	23:45	1	9	3	3	
Moston		09:15	23:45	1	9	3	3	
HUDDERSFIELD		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Slaitwaite		-	-	0	0	0	0	
MARSDEN	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Greenfield	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Mossley	-	-	0	0	0	0		
STALYBRIDGE	09:30	23:00	1	9	3	2		
Ashton-under-Lyne	09:30	23:00	1	9	3	2		

End

Table MCR 2A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Hadfield/Rose Hill/New Mills Central/Sheffield – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Ardwick	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Ashburys	06:30	23:15	4	12	24	12	10	4	
	Gorton	06:45	23:15	1	6	12	8	5	2	
	Fairfield	06:45	20:30	1	4	6	4	1	0	
	Guide Bridge	06:30	23:15	3	13	24	15	6	2	
	Flowery Field	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	8	5	2	
	Newton for Hyde	06:30	23:15	2	8	12	8	5	2	
	Godley	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	8	5	2	
	Hattersley	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	8	5	2	
	Broadbottom	06:30	23:15	2	8	12	8	5	2	
	Dinting	06:30	23:15	2	8	12	8	5	2	
	Glossop	06:30	23:15	2	8	12	8	5	2	
	HADFIELD	06:30	23:15	2	8	12	8	5	2	
	Hyde North	06:45	20:30	1	4	6	6	2	0	
	Hyde Central	06:45	20:30	1	6	12	6	2	0	
	Woodley	06:45	20:30	1	6	12	6	2	0	
	Belle Vue	06:45	23:15	1	2	3	3	2	2	
	Ryder Brow	06:30	23:15	2	3	6	4	3	2	
	Reddish North	06:30	23:15	3	6	12	9	5	2	
	Brinnington	06:30	23:15	3	6	12	9	5	2	
	Bredbury	06:30	23:15	3	6	12	9	5	2	
	Romiley	06:30	23:15	4	12	24	12	7	2	
	ROSE HILL	06:45	20:30	1	6	12	5	2	0	
	MARPLE	06:30	23:15	3	6	12	9	5	2	
	Strines	08:45	23:15	0	2	3	4	2	1	
	NEW MILLS CENTRAL	06:30	23:15	3	6	12	8	6	2	
	Chinley	06:00	20:45	1	2	4	4	2	0	
	Edale	06:00	20:45	1	2	4	3	1	0	
	Hope	06:00	20:45	1	2	4	3	1	0	
	Bamford	06:00	20:45	1	2	4	3	1	0	
Hathersage	06:00	20:45	1	2	4	3	1	0		
Grindleford	06:00	20:45	1	2	4	3	1	0		
Dore & Totley	06:00	20:45	1	2	4	3	1	0		
SHEFFIELD	06:00	21:00	2	3	6	3	3	0		

End

Table MCR 2B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Sheffield/New Mills Central/Rose Hill/Hadfield to Manchester – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	MANCHESTER (PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD, VICTORIA)	08:45	23:59	0	2	6	3	3	3	
Dore & Totley		08:45	23:59	0	1	4	2	2	2	
Grindleford		08:45	23:59	0	1	4	2	2	2	
Hathersage		08:45	23:59	0	1	4	2	2	2	
Bamford		08:45	23:59	0	1	4	2	2	2	
Hope		08:45	23:59	0	1	4	2	2	2	
Edale		08:45	23:59	0	1	4	2	2	2	
Chinley		08:00	23:59	0	3	4	2	2	2	
NEW MILLS CENTRAL		06:45	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Strines		06:45	23:59	1	4	3	2	2	2	
MARPLE		06:45	23:59	1	9	12	6	6	3	
ROSE HILL		07:15	21:30	0	6	12	6	3	0	
Romiley		06:45	23:59	1	12	24	12	9	3	
Bredbury		06:45	23:59	1	8	12	6	6	3	
Brinnington		06:45	23:59	1	8	12	6	6	3	
Reddish North		06:45	23:59	1	8	12	6	6	3	
Ryder Brow		06:45	23:59	1	4	6	3	3	3	
Belle Vue		06:45	23:59	1	3	3	2	2	2	
Woodley		07:15	21:30	0	6	12	5	3	0	
Hyde Central		07:15	21:30	0	6	12	5	3	0	
Hyde North		07:15	21:30	0	6	6	3	2	0	
HADFIELD		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	7	6	2	
Glossop		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	7	6	2	
Dinting		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	7	6	2	
Broadbottom		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	7	6	2	
Hattersley		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	6	6	2	
Godley		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	6	6	2	
Newton for Hyde		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	7	6	2	
Flowery Field		06:30	23:00	2	8	12	6	6	2	
Guide Bridge		06:30	23:00	3	14	24	13	9	2	
Fairfield		07:15	21:30	0	4	6	2	2	0	
Gorton	06:30	23:00	2	9	12	6	5	2		
Ashburys	06:30	23:59	3	12	24	12	9	4		
Ardwick	-	-	0	2	0	0	0	0		

End

Table MCR 2C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Hadfield/Rose Hill/New Mills Central/Sheffield – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Ardwick	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ashburys	06:30	23:15	4	11	24	12	10	4	
	Gorton	07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	4	3	
	Fairfield	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	1	0	
	Guide Bridge	06:30	23:15	2	12	24	12	6	2	
	Flowers Field	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Newton for Hyde	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Godley	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Hattersley	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Broadbottom	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Dinting	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Glossop	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	HADFIELD	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Hyde North	07:45	20:30	0	3	6	4	2	0	
	Hyde Central	07:45	20:30	0	6	12	6	2	0	
	Woodley	07:45	20:30	0	6	12	6	2	0	
	Belle Vue	06:45	23:15	1	2	3	2	2	2	
	Ryder Brow	06:45	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Reddish North	06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Brinnington	06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Bredbury	06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Romiley	06:45	23:15	1	12	24	12	7	2	
	ROSE HILL	07:45	20:30	0	6	12	6	2	0	
	MARPLE	06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Strines	09:00	23:15	0	2	3	2	2	2	
	NEW MILLS CENTRAL	06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Chinley	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	2	0	
	Edale	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	1	0	
	Hope	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	1	0	
	Bamford	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	1	0	
	Hathersage	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	1	0	
	Grindleford	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	1	0	
	Dore & Totley	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	1	0	
	SHEFFIELD	06:00	20:45	2	3	6	3	3	0	

End

Table MCR 2D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Sheffield/New Mills Central/Rose Hill/Hadfield to Manchester – Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	MANCHESTER (PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD, VICTORIA)	08:45	23:45	0	2	6	3	3	2	
Dore & Totley		08:45	23:45	0	2	6	3	2	1	
Grindleford		08:45	23:45	0	2	6	3	2	2	
Hathersage		08:45	23:45	0	2	6	3	2	2	
Bamford		08:45	23:45	0	2	6	3	2	2	
Hope		08:45	23:45	0	2	6	3	2	2	
Edale		08:45	23:45	0	3	6	3	2	2	
Chinley		08:00	23:45	0	3	6	3	2	2	
NEW MILLS CENTRAL		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	6	3	
Strines		07:45	23:00	0	2	3	2	2	2	
MARPLE		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	6	3	
ROSE HILL		08:00	21:30	0	4	12	6	4	0	
Romiley		07:45	23:59	0	11	24	12	9	3	
Bredbury		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	6	3	
Brinnington		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	6	3	
Reddish North		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	6	3	
Ryder Brow		07:45	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Belle Vue		07:45	23:00	0	2	3	2	2	2	
Woodley		08:00	21:30	0	4	12	6	4	0	
Hyde Central		08:00	21:30	0	4	12	6	4	0	
Hyde North		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
HADFIELD		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Glossop		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Dinting		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Broadbottom		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Hattersley		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Godley		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Newton for Hyde		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Flowery Field		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	6	2	
Guide Bridge		06:30	23:00	2	10	24	12	9	2	
Fairfield		08:00	21:30	0	3	6	3	2	0	
Gorton		06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	
Ashburys		06:30	23:00	2	10	24	12	9	4	
Ardwick		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	

End

Table MCR 2E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Hadfield/Rose Hill/New Mills Central/Sheffield – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Ardwick	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Ashburys	08:00	23:00	4	27	6	2	
	Gorton	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Fairfield	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Guide Bridge	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Flowerly Field	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Newton for Hyde	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Godley	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Hattersley	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Broadbottom	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Dinting	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Glossop	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	HADFIELD	09:30	20:45	2	18	3	0	
	Hyde North	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Hyde Central	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Woodley	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Belle Vue	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Ryder Brow	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Reddish North	07:45	23:00	5	18	6	2	
	Brinnington	07:45	23:00	5	18	6	2	
	Bredbury	07:45	23:00	5	18	6	2	
	Romiley	07:45	23:00	5	18	6	2	
	ROSE HILL	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	MARPLE	07:45	23:00	5	18	6	2	
	Strines	07:45	23:00	3	9	3	2	
	NEW MILLS CENTRAL	07:45	23:00	5	18	6	2	
	Chinley	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0	
	Edale	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0	
	Hope	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0	
	Bamford	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0	
	Hathersage	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0	
	Grindleford	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0	
Dore & Totley	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0		
SHEFFIELD	07:45	21:30	3	9	3	0		

From the first Sunday in November until the second Sunday in March inclusive, the specified requirement from Manchester to Chinley and intermediate stations to Sheffield is reduced to 2, 4, 2, 0.

End

Table MCR 2F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Sheffield/New Mills Central/Rose Hill/Hadfield to Manchester – Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	MANCHESTER (PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD, VICTORIA)	09:45	23:15	1	9	3	2	From the first Sunday in November until the second Sunday in March inclusive, the specified requirement to Manchester from Sheffield and intermediate stations to Chinley is reduced to 1, 4, 2, 1.
Dore & Totley		09:45	23:15	1	9	3	1	
Grindleford		09:45	23:15	1	9	3	1	
Hathersage		09:45	23:15	1	9	3	1	
Bamford		09:45	23:15	1	9	3	1	
Hope		09:45	23:15	1	9	3	1	
Edale		09:45	23:15	1	9	3	1	
Chinley		09:45	23:15	1	9	3	1	
NEW MILLS CENTRAL		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Strines		10:00	23:30	0	9	3	2	
MARPLE		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
ROSE HILL		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Romiley		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Bredbury		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Brinnington		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Reddish North		09:30	23:30	1	18	6	4	
Ryder Brow		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Belle Vue		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Woodley		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Hyde Central		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Hyde North		-	-	0	0	0	0	
HADFIELD		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Glossop		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Dinting		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Broadbottom		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Hattersley		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Godley		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Newton for Hyde		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Flowery Field		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Guide Bridge		10:30	22:00	0	18	5	1	
Fairfield	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Gorton	10:30	22:00	0	17	5	1		
Ashburys	10:00	23:30	0	26	8	4		
Ardwick	-	-	0	0	0	0		

End

Table MCR 3A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Manchester Airport/Buxton/Stoke-on-Trent/Chester/Crewe – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Levenshulme	06:15	23:30	5	9	24	12	10	3	
	Heaton Chapel	06:15	23:30	5	9	24	12	10	3	
	STOCKPORT	06:00	23:30	8	21	42	22	18	10	
	Mauldeth Road	05:30	23:45	3	6	12	6	6	3	
	Burnage	05:30	23:45	3	6	12	6	5	3	
	East Didsbury	05:30	23:45	2	4	12	6	6	3	
	Gatley	05:30	23:45	3	3	6	4	4	3	
	Heald Green	05:30	23:45	3	9	18	9	6	3	
	MANCHESTER AIRPORT	03:45	23:45	7	9	24	12	12	6	Fourteen services departing from Manchester to Manchester Airport shall also call at Wilmslow and Crewe. Four further services departing from Manchester to Manchester Airport shall also call at Wilmslow. Reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide Connections with services to Crewe, at Wilmslow. One service departing from Manchester no later than 04:30 shall have also previously called at Liverpool Lime Street. One service shall be provided departing from Manchester to Manchester Airport arriving no later than 04:00.
	Styal	08:00	17:45	0	1	2	2	0	0	
	Davenport	06:30	23:00	2	6	12	7	4	2	
	Woodsmoor	06:30	23:00	2	6	12	7	4	2	
	HAZEL GROVE	06:00	23:00	3	8	18	9	7	3	
	Middlewood	07:00	23:00	1	2	3	3	1	1	
	Disley	07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	3	1	
	New Mills Newtown	07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	3	1	
	Furness Vale	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	Whaley Bridge	07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	3	1	
	Chapel-en-le-Frith	07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	3	1	
	Dove Holes	07:00	23:00	1	1	3	3	2	1	
	BUXTON	07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	3	1	
	Cheadle Hulme	06:15	23:30	4	9	18	10	8	5	
	Bramhall	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	4	3	2	
	Poynton	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	4	3	2	
	Adlington (Cheshire)	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Prestbury	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	MACCLESFIELD	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	4	3	2	
	Congleton	06:00	21:45	2	3	6	4	3	0	One service shall be provided departing from Macclesfield no later than 06:15 to Stoke-on-Trent, calling at Congleton and Kidsgrove.
	Kidsgrove	06:00	21:45	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Longport			0	0	0	0	0	0	
	STOKE-ON-TRENT	06:00	21:45	2	3	6	4	3	0	
	Navigation Road	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Altrincham	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Hale	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Ashley	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Mobberley	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Knutsford	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Plumley	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Lostock Gtalam	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Northwich	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Greenbank	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
Cuddington	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
Delamere	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
Mouldsworth	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
CHESTER	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	Only services departing from Manchester to Chester via Northwich may be counted towards meeting this requirement.	
Handforth	06:15	23:30	2	6	12	6	5	3		
Wilmslow	05:30	23:30	4	9	18	9	8	4		
ALDERLEY EDGE	05:30	23:30	4	9	18	9	5	3		
Chefford	05:30	23:30	2	3	6	3	3	2		
Goostrey	05:30	23:30	2	3	6	3	3	2		
Holmes Chapel	05:30	23:30	4	5	12	5	3	2		
Sandbach	05:30	23:30	4	5	12	6	3	2		
CREWE	05:30	23:30	4	6	12	6	3	2		

End

Table MCR 3B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Crewe/Chester/Stoke-on-Trent/Buxton/Manchester Airport to Manchester – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CREWE	MANCHESTER (PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD, VICTORIA)	06:45	01:15	1	6	12	6	4	3	Fourteen services departing from Crewe to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport, one of which shall arrive no later than 06:45.
Sandbach		06:45	23:59	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Holmes Chapel		06:45	23:59	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Goostrey		06:45	23:59	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Cheford		06:45	23:59	1	4	6	3	3	2	
ALDERLEY EDGE		06:45	23:59	1	10	18	9	4	2	
Wilmslow		06:30	23:59	2	10	18	9	6	4	Eighteen services departing from Wilmslow to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport.
Handforth		06:45	23:59	1	7	12	6	3	2	
CHESTER		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	Only services departing from Chester to Manchester via Northwich may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
Mouldsworth		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Delamere		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Cuddington		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Greenbank		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Northwich		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Lostock Gralam		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Plumley		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Knutsford		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Mobberley		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Ashley		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Hale		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Altrincham	07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2		
Navigation Road	07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2		
STOKE-ON-TRENT	07:30	23:15	0	4	6	3	3	1		
Longport	07:30	08:15	0	2	0	0	0	0		
Kidsgrove	07:30	23:15	0	4	6	3	3	1		
Congleton	07:30	23:15	0	4	6	3	3	1		
MACCLESFIELD	07:00	23:15	1	5	6	3	3	1		
Presbury	07:00	23:15	1	5	6	3	3	1		
Adlington (Cheshire)	07:00	23:15	1	5	6	3	3	1		
Poynton	07:00	23:15	1	5	6	3	3	1		
Bramhall	07:00	23:15	1	5	6	3	3	1		
Cheadle Hulme	06:45	23:59	2	11	18	9	6	3		
BUXTON	07:00	23:45	1	5	12	6	3	2		
Dove Holes	07:30	23:45	0	3	3	1	2	1		
Chapel-en-le-Frith	07:00	23:45	1	5	12	6	3	2		
Whaley Bridge	07:00	23:45	1	5	12	6	3	2		
Furness Vale	07:00	23:45	1	5	6	5	3	2		
New Mills Newtown	07:00	23:45	1	5	12	5	3	2		
Dialley	07:00	23:45	1	5	12	6	3	2		
Middlewood	07:15	23:45	0	3	3	2	1	2		
HAZEL GROVE	07:00	23:45	1	10	18	9	6	3		
Woodsmoor	07:00	23:45	1	7	12	6	3	2		
Davenport	07:00	23:45	1	7	12	6	3	2		
Styal	07:45	18:30	0	2	2	1	0	0	Ten services per day departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Wigan North Western, Preston and Lancaster. Eight Services shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness and four shall also call at Windermere, none of these Windermere services are required to call at Lancaster.	
MANCHESTER AIRPORT	05:45	01:15	4	10	24	12	11	10	Thirty three services from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street. Of these: - sixteen shall also call at Deansgate and Newton-le-Willows and - fifteen shall also call at Warrington Central and Liverpool Lime Street. Twenty services departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Bolton and Preston. Nineteen of these services shall call at Salford Crescent and eighteen of these services shall also call at Blackpool.	
Heald Green	05:45	23:45	2	9	18	9	6	4		
Gatley	06:30	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	4		
East Didsbury	06:30	23:45	2	7	12	7	6	4		
Burnage	06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	3	4		
Mauldeth Road	06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	5	3		
STOCKPORT	06:30	00:15	3	24	42	21	16	8		
Heaton Chapel	06:45	23:59	3	12	23	12	8	4	Twenty seven services departing from Heaton Chapel and Levenshulme to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent. Twenty one of these services shall also call at Bolton.	
Levenshulme	06:45	23:59	3	12	24	12	9	4		

End

Table MCR 3C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Manchester Airport/Buxton/Stoke-on-Trent/Chester/Crewe – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no	Last service departs Manchester no	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Levenshulme	06:15	23:30	3	11	24	12	10	3	
	Heaton Chapel	06:15	23:30	4	11	24	12	10	3	
	STOCKPORT	06:00	23:30	8	21	42	21	18	10	
	Mauldeth Road	05:30	23:45	4	5	12	6	6	3	
	Burnage	05:30	23:45	4	5	12	6	5	3	
	East Didsbury	05:30	23:45	2	3	12	6	6	3	
	Gatley	05:30	23:45	3	3	6	4	4	3	
	Heald Green	05:30	23:45	4	8	18	9	6	3	
	MANCHESTER AIRPORT	04:30	23:45	7	10	24	12	12	6	Fourteen services departing from Manchester to Manchester Airport shall also call at Wilmslow and Crewe. Four further services departing from Manchester to Manchester Airport shall also call at Wilmslow. Reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide Connections with services to Crewe. One service departing from Manchester no later than 04:30 shall have previously called at Liverpool Lime Street. One service shall be provided departing from Manchester to Manchester Airport arriving no later than 03:45.
	Styal	08:00	17:45	0	1	2	2	0	0	
	Davenport	06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	Woodsmoor	06:30	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	HAZEL GROVE	06:00	23:00	3	8	18	9	7	3	
	Middlewood	07:00	23:00	1	2	3	2	1	1	
	Disley	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	New Mills Newtown	07:00	23:00	1	4	12	6	3	1	
	Furness Vale	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	Whaley Bridge	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	Chapel-en-le-Frith	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	Dove Holes	07:00	23:00	1	1	3	2	2	1	
	BUXTON	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	6	3	1	
	Cheadle Hulme	06:00	23:30	3	9	18	9	8	5	
	Bramhall	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Poynton	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Adlington (Cheshire)	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Prestbury	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	MACCLESFIELD	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Congleton	06:00	21:45	2	3	6	3	3	0	One service shall be provided departing from Macclesfield no later than 06:15 to Stoke-on-Trent, calling at Congleton and Kidsgrove.
	Kidsgrove	06:00	21:45	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Longport	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	STOKE-ON-TRENT	06:00	21:45	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Navigation Road	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Altrincham	06:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	2	
	Hale	06:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	2	
	Ashley	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Mobberley	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Knutsford	06:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	2	
	Plumley	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Lostock Gralam	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Northwich	06:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Greenbank	06:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	2		
Cuddington	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
Delamere	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
Mouldsworth	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
CHESTER	06:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	Only services departing from Manchester to Chester via Northwich may be counted towards meeting this requirement.	
Handforth	06:15	23:30	1	6	12	6	5	3		
Wilmslow	05:30	23:30	4	9	18	9	8	4		
ALDERLEY EDGE	05:30	23:30	4	9	18	9	5	3		
Chelford	05:30	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2		
Goostrey	05:30	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2		
Holmes Chapel	05:30	23:00	3	6	12	6	3	2		
Sandbach	05:30	23:00	3	6	12	6	3	2		
CREWE	05:30	23:00	3	6	12	6	3	2		

End

Table MCR 3D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Crewe/Chester/Stoke-on-Trent/Buxton/Manchester Airport to Manchester – Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CREWE	MANCHESTER (PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD, VICTORIA)	07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	4	3	Thirteen services departing from Crewe to Manchester shall call at Manchester Airport.
Sandbach		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	4	2	
Holmes Chapel		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	4	2	
Goostrey		07:45	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	2	
Chelford		07:45	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	2	
ALDERLEY EDGE		07:30	23:59	0	9	18	9	4	2	
Wilmslow		06:30	23:59	1	3	18	9	6	4	Eighteen services departing from Wilmslow to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport.
Handforth		07:30	23:59	0	6	12	6	3	2	
CHESTER		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	Only services departing from Chester to Manchester via Northwich may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
Mouldsworth		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Delamere		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Cuddington		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Greenbank		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Northwich		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Lostock Gralam		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Plumley		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Knutsford		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Mobberley		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Ashley		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Hale		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Altrincham		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Navigation Road		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
STOKE-ON-TRENT		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Longport		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Kids Grove		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Congleton		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
MACCLESFIELD		07:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	1	
Prestbury		07:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Adlington (Cheshire)		07:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	1	
Poynton		07:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	1	
Bramhall		07:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	1	
Cheadle Hulme		07:00	23:59	1	10	18	9	6	3	
BUXTON		07:00	23:45	1	5	6	5	3	2	
Dove Holes		07:30	23:45	0	3	3	2	1	2	
Chapel-en-le-Frith		07:00	23:45	1	5	6	5	3	2	
Whaley Bridge		07:00	23:45	1	5	6	5	3	2	
Furness Vale		07:00	23:45	1	5	6	5	3	2	
New Mills Newtown		07:00	23:45	1	5	12	6	3	2	
Disley		07:00	23:45	1	5	6	5	3	2	
Middlewood		07:00	23:45	1	3	3	2	1	2	
HAZEL GROVE		07:00	23:45	2	8	18	9	6	4	
Woodsmoor		07:00	23:45	1	7	12	6	3	3	
Davenport	07:00	23:45	1	7	12	6	3	3		
Styal	07:45	18:30	0	2	3	1	0	0	Eleven services per day departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Wigan North Western, Preston and Lancaster. Of these eleven services, eight shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness and one shall also call at Windermere.	
MANCHESTER AIRPORT	05:45	01:15	5	11	24	12	10	9		Thirty three services departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street. Of these, eighteen shall call at Deansgate and Newton-le-Willows and fifteen shall call at Warrington Central.
Heald Green	06:30	23:45	2	9	18	9	6	4	Nineteen services departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent, Bolton and Preston. Eighteen of these services shall also call at Blackpool.	
Gatley	06:30	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	4		
East Didsbury	06:30	23:45	2	7	12	6	6	4		
Burnage	06:30	23:45	1	6	12	6	3	4		
Mauldeth Road	06:30	23:45	3	5	12	6	5	3		
STOCKPORT	06:30	00:15	3	21	41	20	16	9		
Heaton Chapel	06:30	23:59	2	12	24	11	9	5	Twenty services departing from Heaton Chapel and Levenshulme to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent and Bolton.	
Levenshulme	06:30	23:59	2	12	25	11	9	5		

End

Table MCR 3E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Manchester Airport/Buxton/Stoke-on-Trent/Chester/Crewe – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Levenshulme	08:45	23:00	3	17	6	3	
	Heaton Chapel	08:45	23:00	3	17	6	3	
	STOCKPORT	08:00	23:15	5	42	15	5	
	Mauldeth Road	05:45	22:45	5	9	3	1	
	Burnage	05:45	22:45	5	9	3	1	
	East Didsbury	05:45	23:00	5	17	6	3	
	Gatley	05:45	22:45	5	9	3	1	
	Heald Green	05:45	23:00	5	18	6	3	
	MANCHESTER AIRPORT	05:15	00:15	7	33	12	7	Sixteen services departing from Manchester to Manchester Airport shall also call at Wilmslow.
	Styal	08:45	20:30	1	5	1	0	
	Davenport	08:45	23:15	3	17	6	3	
	Woodsmoor	08:45	23:15	3	17	6	3	
	HAZEL GROVE	08:45	23:15	3	17	6	3	
	Middlewood	09:00	22:45	2	4	2	1	
	Disley	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	New Mills Newtown	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	Furness Vale	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	Whaley Bridge	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	Chapel-en-le-Frith	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	Dove Holes	09:00	22:45	1	5	1	1	
	BUXTON	09:00	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	Cheadle Hulme	08:00	23:00	4	16	6	2	
	Bramhall	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	Poynton	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	Adlington (Cheshire)	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	Prestbury	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	MACCLESFIELD	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	Congleton	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	Kidsgrove	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	Longport	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	STOKE-ON-TRENT	09:00	22:00	2	8	3	0	
	Navigation Road	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Altrincham	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Hale	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Ashley	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Mobberley	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Knutsford	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Plumley	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Lostock Gralam	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Northwich	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Greenbank	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Cuddington	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Delamere	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1		
Mouldsworth	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1		
CHESTER	09:30	22:00	1	9	3	1	Only services departing from Manchester to Chester via Northwich may be counted towards meeting this requirement.	
Handforth	09:00	23:00	2	9	3	2		
Wilmslow	08:45	23:00	5	17	6	3		
ALDERLEY EDGE	08:45	23:00	2	9	3	2		
Chelford	08:45	22:00	2	7	3	1		
Goostrey	08:45	22:00	2	7	3	1		
Holmes Chapel	08:45	22:00	2	8	3	1		
Sandbach	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1		
CREWE	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1		

End

Table MCR 3F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Crewe/Chester/Stoke-on-Trent/Buxton/Manchester Airport to Manchester – Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval			Notes	
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59		22:00 - 01:59
CREWE	MANCHESTER (PICCADILLY, OXFORD ROAD, VICTORIA)	10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Sandbach		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Holmes Chapel		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Goostrey		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Chefford		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
ALDERLEY EDGE		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Wilmslow		09:15	23:45	2	18	6	4	Fifteen services departing from Wilmslow to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport.
Handforth		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
CHESTER		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	Only services departing from Chester to Manchester via Northwich may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
Mouldsworth		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Delamere		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Cuddington		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Greenbank		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Northwich		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Lostock Gralam		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Plumley		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Knutsford		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Mobberley		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Ashley		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Hale		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Altrincham		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
Navigation Road		10:30	22:30	0	9	3	1	
STOKE-ON-TRENT		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Longport		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Kidsgrove		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Congleton		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
MACCLESFIELD		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Prestbury		10:00	23:30	1	8	3	2	
Adlington (Cheshire)		10:00	23:30	1	8	3	2	
Poynton		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Bramhall		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Cheadle Hulme		10:00	23:45	2	18	6	4	
BUXTON		09:00	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Dove Holes		09:00	23:15	2	4	2	1	
Chapel-en-le-Frith		09:00	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Whaley Bridge		09:00	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Furness Vale		09:00	23:15	2	9	3	2	
New Mills Newtown		09:00	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Disley		09:00	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Middlewood		09:00	23:15	2	5	1	2	
HAZEL GROVE		09:00	23:15	2	17	6	2	
Woodsmoor		09:00	23:15	2	17	6	2	
Davenport		09:00	23:15	2	17	6	2	
Styal		09:30	23:30	1	4	2	1	
MANCHESTER AIRPORT		06:00	23:45	8	32	10	5	Twenty nine services departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Liverpool Lime Street. Of these: - fourteen shall also call at Deansgate and Newton-le-Willows; and - thirteen services from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Warrington Central. Thirteen services departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent, Bolton, Preston and Blackpool. Seven services per day departing from Manchester Airport to Manchester shall also call at Wigan North Western, Preston and Lancaster. Of these seven services, seven shall also call at Barrow-in-Furness.
Heald Green	06:45	23:30	6	18	6	4		
Gatley	06:45	23:30	3	9	3	2		
East Didsbury	06:45	23:30	4	18	5	4		
Burnage	06:45	23:30	3	9	2	1		
Mauldeth Road	06:45	23:30	3	9	2	1		
STOCKPORT	08:30	23:45	5	44	15	7		
Heaton Chapel	08:30	23:45	3	18	6	4		
Levenshulme	08:30	23:45	3	18	6	4	Thirteen services departing from Heaton Chapel and Levenshulme to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent and Bolton.	

End

Table MCR 4A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Bolton/Preston/Blackburn/Clitheroe/Wigan/Kirkby/Southport - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Salford Central	06:00	23:15	6	21	42	22	18	8	Sixty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Salford Crescent. Sixty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Bolton. Sixty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Wigan.
	Salford Crescent	06:00	23:45	8	24	48	24	24	11	
	Clifton	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Kearsley	06:30	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Farnworth	06:30	22:45	1	3	6	4	3	2	
	Moses Gate	06:30	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	BOLTON	06:00	23:45	6	21	42	21	18	9	
	Westhoughton	06:15	22:45	2	6	12	6	6	3	Thirty-five services departing from Manchester to Westhoughton shall also call at Hindley.
	Lostock	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	9	4	2	
	Horwich Parkway	06:00	23:15	4	9	18	9	7	3	
	Blackrod	06:30	23:15	2	3	6	6	3	2	
	Adlington (Lancashire)	06:30	23:15	2	3	6	6	3	2	
	Chorley	06:00	23:45	4	9	18	9	7	4	
	Buckshaw Parkway	06:00	23:15	4	9	18	9	7	3	
	Leyland	06:00	23:15	3	6	12	6	3	3	
	PRESTON	06:00	00:15	5	12	24	12	9	6	
	Hall I' th' Wood	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Bromley Cross	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Entwistle	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2	
	Darwen	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	BLACKBURN	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	Only services departing from Manchester to Blackburn via Bolton may be counted towards meeting this requirement. In addition to the services shown in the specified interval columns, one service shall be provided departing Blackburn between 06:00 and 06:30 and shall call at Ramsgreave & Wilpshire, Langho, Whalley and Clitheroe.
	Ramsgreave & Wilpshire	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Langho	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Whalley	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	CLITHEROE	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Swinton (Greater Manchester)	06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	3	
	Moorside	07:00	23:15	1	4	6	4	3	2	
	Walkden	06:45	23:15	2	9	18	10	7	3	
	Atherton	06:45	23:15	2	9	18	10	7	3	
	Hag Fold	07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	3	2	
	Daisy Hill	06:45	23:15	2	9	18	10	7	3	
	Hindley	06:15	23:15	4	9	18	10	9	4	
	Ince	07:00	23:15	1	4	6	4	3	2	One service departing from Manchester to Ince shall also call at Orrell, arriving at Orrell between 08:30 and 08:45.
	WIGAN (NORTH WESTERN, WALLGATE)	06:00	23:15	4	18	36	18	12	4	
	Pemberton	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
	Orrell	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	Seven journeys may be permitted with change of train at Wigan Wallgate if departing Manchester after 09:59.
	Upholland	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
	Rainford	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
	KIRKBY	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
Gathurst	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Appley Bridge	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Parbold	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Hoscar	07:15	20:15	0	2	3	2	1	0		
Burscough Bridge	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1	One service shall be provided departing from Wigan Wallgate no later than 06:45, and shall call at all intermediate stations to Southport.	
New Lane	07:15	20:15	0	2	3	2	1	0		
Bescar Lane	07:15	20:15	0	2	3	2	1	0		
Meols Cop	06:45	22:30	1	6	6	6	3	1		
SOUTHPORT	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1		

End

Table MCR 4B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Southport/KirbyWigan/Clitheroe/Blackburn/Preston/Bolton to Manchester - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes			
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59				
SOUTHPORT	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4	2	In addition to the services shown in the specified interval columns, one service shall be provided departing from Southport to Wigan, and shall depart from Southport no earlier than 23:00 calling at Meols Cop, Burscough Bridge, Parbold, Appley Bridge, Gathurst and Wigan.			
		Meols Cop	07:30	23:30	0	6	6	6	3		2		
		Bescar Lane	08:15	23:30	0	2	3	2	1		1		
		New Lane	08:15	23:30	0	2	3	2	1		1		
		Burscough Bridge	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4		2		
		Hoscar	08:15	23:30	0	2	3	2	1		1		
		Parbold	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4		2		
		Appley Bridge	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4		2		
		Gathurst	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4		2		
		KIRKBY	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2		0	Nine journeys may be permitted with change of train at Wigan Wallgate if arriving Manchester after 0959.	
		Rainford	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2		0		
		Upholland	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2		0		
Orrell	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2	0					
Pemberton	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2	0	One service departing from Orrell to Wigan Wallgate shall depart Orrell between 15:45 and 16:00.				
WIGAN (NORTH WESTERN, WALLGATE)	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	07:00	23:30	2	19	35	18	12	4	Sixty services departing from Wigan to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent. Sixty services departing from Wigan to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central. One service shall be provided departing from Wigan to Manchester Airport arriving no later than 07:15, Twelve services departing from Wigan to Manchester shall also call at Hebdon Bridge.			
		Ince	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	4	2	2			
		Hindley	07:00	23:30	2	10	18	9	9	4	Thirty-three services departing from Hindley to Manchester shall also call at Westhoughton.		
		Daisy Hill	07:00	23:00	1	10	18	8	7	2			
		Hag Fold	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	3	2			
		Alnerton	07:00	23:00	1	10	18	8	7	2			
		Walkden	07:00	23:00	1	10	18	8	7	2			
		Moorside	07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	2	2			
		Swinton (Greater Manchester)	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2			
		CLITHEROE	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	08:00	23:45	0	4	6	3	4	2	In addition to the services shown in the specified interval columns, one service shall depart from Clitheroe no earlier than 23:00 and shall call at Whalley, Langho, Ramsgrave & Wipshire and Blackburn.	
				Whalley	08:00	23:45	0	4	6	3	4		2
				Langho	08:00	23:45	0	4	6	3	4		2
Ramsgrave & Wipshire	08:00			23:45	0	4	6	3	4	2			
BLACKBURN	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5	2	Only services departing from Blackburn to Manchester via Bolton may be counted towards meeting this requirement.			
		Darwen	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5		2		
		Enniscorthy	07:30	23:45	0	4	6	3	3		2		
		Bromley Cross	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5		2		
		Hall i' th' Wood	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5		2		
		PRESTON	05:00	00:30	5	11	24	12	9		4		
LEWISHAM	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	07:00	00:30	1	6	12	6	4	3	Twenty services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport. Twenty seven services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Levenshulme and Heaton Chapel. Sixty-four services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent. Fifty-eight services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central. Twenty-eight services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Deansgate.			
		Buckshaw Parkway	06:00	00:30	3	8	18	9	8		4		
		Chorley	06:15	00:30	3	8	18	9	8		4		
		Adlington (Lancashire)	07:00	00:30	1	6	6	4	4		3		
		Blackrod	07:00	00:30	1	6	6	4	4		3		
		Homerich Parkway	06:15	00:30	3	8	18	9	8		4		
		Lodwick	07:00	00:30	1	8	12	6	4		3		
		Westhoughton	07:00	23:30	1	6	12	6	6		2		
		BOLTON	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	05:30	00:30	5	20	42	21		19	9	
				Moses Gate	07:00	22:00	1	4	6		3	3	1
				Farnworth	07:00	22:00	1	4	6		3	3	1
				Kearsley	07:00	22:00	1	4	6		3	3	1
Clifton	-			-	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Salford Crescent	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	05:30	23:45	6	24	48	24	24	11	Sixty services from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central. Seventeen services departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central, Ashton-under-Lyne and Stalybridge. Twenty services departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport. Twenty seven services departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Levenshulme and Heaton Chapel.			
		Salford Central	07:00	23:45	2	24	42	21	17	7			
Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

End

Table MCR 4C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Bolton/Preston/Blackburn/Clitheroe/Wigan/Kirkby/Southport - Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no	Last service departs Manchester no	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Salford Central	06:00	23:15	5	21	42	22	19	7	Sixty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Salford Crescent. Sixty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Bolton. Sixty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Wigan.
	Salford Crescent	06:00	00:15	7	24	48	24	24	13	
	Clifton	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Kearsley	06:45	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Farnworth	06:45	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Moses Gate	06:45	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	BOLTON	06:00	00:15	6	21	42	21	18	11	
	Westhoughton	06:15	22:45	2	6	12	6	6	3	Thirty-five services departing from Manchester to Westhoughton shall also call at Hindley.
	Lostock	06:30	23:15	1	6	12	6	3	2	
	Horwich Parkway	06:00	23:15	3	9	18	9	7	3	
	Blackrod	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Adlington (Lancashire)	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Chorley	06:00	23:45	3	9	18	9	7	4	
	Buckshaw Parkway	06:00	23:15	3	9	18	9	7	3	
	Leyland	06:00	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	PRESTON	06:00	00:30	5	12	24	12	9	6	
	Hall F th' Wood	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	Only services departing from Manchester to Blackburn via Bolton may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
	Bromley Cross	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Entwistle	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	In addition to the services shown in the specified interval columns, one service shall be provided departing from Blackburn no later than 06:30 and shall call at Ramsgreave & Wilpshire, Langho, Whalley and Clitheroe.
	Darwen	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	BLACKBURN	06:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
	Ramsgreave & Wilpshire	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Langho	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Whalley	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	CLITHEROE	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Swinton (Greater Manchester)	06:45	23:30	1	6	12	6	7	2	
	Moorside	07:00	23:30	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Walkden	06:45	23:30	2	9	18	10	8	2	
	Atherton	06:45	23:30	2	9	18	10	8	2	
	Hag Fold	07:00	23:30	1	6	12	6	3	2	
	Daisy Hill	06:45	23:30	2	9	18	10	8	2	
	Hindley	06:15	23:30	4	12	24	12	12	5	
	Ince	07:00	23:30	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	WIGAN (NORTH WESTERN, WALLGATE)	06:00	23:30	6	18	36	19	15	5	
	Pemberton	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	TSR requirement may be met with change of train at Wigan Wallgate
	Orrell	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
	Upholland	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
	Rainford	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
	KIRKBY	06:00	18:00	2	3	6	3	0	0	
	Gathurst	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1	In addition to the specified services, one further service shall be provided departing from Wigan Wallgate no later than 06:45, and shall call at all intermediate stations to Southport.
	Appley Bridge	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1	
Parbold	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Hoscar	07:15	20:15	0	2	2	2	1	0		
Burscough Bridge	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1		
New Lane	07:15	20:15	0	2	2	2	1	0		
Bescar Lane	07:15	20:15	0	2	2	2	1	0		
Meols Cop	06:45	22:30	1	6	6	6	3	1		
SOUTHPORT	06:45	22:30	1	6	12	6	4	1		

End

Table MCR 4D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Southport/Kirkby/Wigan/Clitheroe/Blackburn/Preston/Bolton to Manchester - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval						Notes			
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59				
SOUTHPORT	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4	2	In addition to the services shown in the specified interval columns, one service shall be provided departing from Southport to Wigan, and shall depart from Southport no earlier than 23:00 calling at Meols Cop, Burscough Bridge, Parbold, Appley Bridge, Gathurst and Wigan.			
		Meols Cop	07:30	23:30	0	6	6	6	3		2		
		Bescar Lane	08:00	23:30	0	2	2	2	1		1		
		New Lane	08:00	23:30	0	2	2	2	1		1		
		Burscough Bridge	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4		2		
		Hoscar	08:00	23:30	0	2	2	2	1		1		
		Parbold	07:30	23:30	0	3	12	6	4		2		
		Appley Bridge	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4		2		
		Gathurst	07:30	23:30	0	6	12	6	4		2		
		KIRKBY	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2		0	TSR requirement may be met with change of train at Wigan Wallgate	
Rainford	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2	0					
Upholland	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2	0					
Orrell	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2	0					
Pemberton	08:00	20:15	0	3	6	3	2	0					
WIGAN (NORTH WESTERN, WALLGATE)	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	07:00	23:30	2	19	35	18	13	5	Sixty services from Wigan to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent. Sixty services from Wigan to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central. Twelve services departing from Wigan Wallgate to Manchester shall also call at Hebden Bridge.			
		Ince	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	2	2			
		Hindley	07:00	23:30	3	11	24	11	9	4	Thirty services departing from Hindley to Manchester shall also call at Westhoughton.		
		Daisy Hill	07:00	23:00	1	10	18	9	7	2			
		Haj Fold	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	3	2			
		Atherton	07:00	23:00	1	10	18	9	7	2			
		Walkden	07:00	23:00	1	10	18	9	7	2			
		Moorside	07:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	2	2			
		Swinton (Greater Manchester)	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2			
		CLITHEROE	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	08:00	23:45	0	4	6	3	4	2	In addition to the services shown in the specified interval columns, one service shall depart from Clitheroe no earlier than 23:00 and shall call at Whalley, Langho, Ramsgrave & Wilpshire and Blackburn.	
				Whalley	08:00	23:45	0	4	6	3	4		2
				Langho	08:00	23:45	0	4	6	3	4		2
Ramsgrave & Wilpshire	08:00			23:45	0	4	6	3	4	2			
BLACKBURN	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5	2	Only services departing from Blackburn to Manchester via Bolton may be counted towards meeting this requirement.			
		Darwen	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5		2		
		Enniscorthy	07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	3		2		
		Bromley Cross	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5		2		
		Hall F'th Wood	07:30	23:45	0	6	12	6	5		2		
		PRESTON	05:00	00:15	5	11	24	12	9		4		
Leyland	08:00	00:15	0	6	12	6	4	3					
Buckshaw Parkway	07:00	00:15	1	9	18	9	8	4					
Chorley	07:00	00:15	3	8	18	9	8	4					
Adlington (Lancashire)	08:00	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	3					
Blackrod	08:00	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	3					
Horwich Parkway	07:00	00:15	3	8	18	9	8	4					
Lostock	08:00	00:15	0	6	12	6	4	3					
Westhoughton	07:00	23:30	1	6	12	6	5	3					
BOLTON	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	05:30	00:15	5	20	42	21	18	9	Twenty services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport. Twenty-seven services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Levenshulme and Heaton Chapel. Sixty-four services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Salford Crescent. Fifty-eight services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central. Twenty-eight services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Deansgate.			
		Moses Gate	07:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	2	2			
		Farnworth	07:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	2	2			
		Kearsley	07:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	2	2			
		Clifton	-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0			
Salford Crescent	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	05:30	23:45	6	24	48	24	24	11	Sixty services from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central. Seventeen services departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central, Ashton-under-Lyne and Stalybridge. Twenty services departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport. Twenty-seven services departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Levenshulme and Heaton Chapel.			
		Salford Central	07:00	23:45	4	21	42	21	17	7			
		Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

End

Table MCR 4E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Manchester to Bolton/Preston/Blackburn/Clitheroe/Wigan/Kirkby/Southport - Sundays

From	To	First service departs Manchester no later than	Last service departs Manchester no earlier than	Minimum departures from Manchester during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Salford Central	08:30	23:00	7	36	11	5	Thirty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Salford Crescent. Thirty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Bolton. Thirty services departing from Manchester to Salford Central shall also call at Wigan.
	Salford Crescent	07:45	23:45	13	54	18	9	Thirty services departing from Manchester to Salford Crescent shall also call at Bolton. Thirty services departing from Manchester to Salford Crescent shall also call at Wigan.
	Clifton	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Kearsley	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Farnworth	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Moses Gate	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	BOLTON	07:45	23:45	9	36	11	4	
	Westhoughton	08:45	23:00	2	9	3	2	Sixteen services departing from Manchester to Westhoughton shall also call at Hindley.
	Lostock	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	Horwich Parkway	08:15	23:15	4	18	6	3	
	Blackrod	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	Adlington (Lancashire)	08:30	22:45	2	9	3	1	
	Chorley	08:15	23:15	4	18	6	3	
	Buckshaw Parkway	08:15	23:15	4	18	6	3	
	Leyland	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	PRESTON	08:00	23:45	5	27	7	4	
	Hall I th' Wood	08:15	23:00	2	9	2	2	
	Bromley Cross	08:15	23:00	2	9	2	2	
	Entwistle	08:15	23:00	2	9	2	1	
	Darwen	08:15	23:00	2	9	2	2	
	BLACKBURN	08:15	23:00	2	9	2	2	Only services departing from Manchester to Blackburn via Bolton may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
	Ramsgrave & Wilpshire	08:15	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Langho	08:15	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Whalley	08:15	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	CLITHEROE	08:15	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Swinton (Greater Manchester)	09:00	22:00	3	18	6	1	
	Moorside	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Walkden	09:00	22:00	3	18	6	1	
	Atherton	09:00	22:00	3	18	6	1	
	Hag Fold	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Daisy Hill	09:00	22:00	3	18	6	1	
	Hindley	08:45	22:30	4	18	6	2	
	Ince	10:15	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	WIGAN (NORTH WESTERN, WALLGATE)	08:30	22:30	7	35	10	3	
	Pemberton	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Orrell	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Upholland	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Rainford	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	KIRKBY	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Gathurst	08:45	21:00	2	9	3	0		
Appley Bridge	08:45	21:00	2	9	3	0		
Parbold	08:45	21:00	2	9	3	0		
Hoscar	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Burscough Bridge	08:45	21:00	2	9	3	0		
New Lane	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Bescar Lane	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Meols Cop	08:45	21:00	2	9	3	0		
SOUTHPORT	08:45	21:00	2	9	3	0		

End

Table MCR 4F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Southport/Kirkby/Wigan/Clitheroe/Blackburn/Preston/Bolton to Manchester - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Manchester no later than	Last service arrives Manchester no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Manchester during specified interval			Notes	
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59		22:00 - 01:59
SOUTHPORT	MANCHESTER (VICTORIA, OXFORD ROAD, PICCADILLY)	10:00	23:15	1	8	3	2	
Meols Cop		10:00	23:15	1	8	3	2	
Bescar Lane		-	-	0	0	0	0	
New Lane		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Burscough Bridge		10:00	23:15	1	8	3	2	
Hoscar		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Parbold		10:00	23:15	1	8	3	2	
Appley Bridge		10:00	23:15	1	8	3	2	
Gathurst		10:00	23:15	1	8	3	2	
KIRKBY		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Rainford		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Upholland		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Orrell		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Pemberton		-	-	0	0	0	0	
WIGAN (NORTN WESTERN, WALLGATE)		09:00	23:15	6	36	10	5	Thirty services departing from Wigan to Manchester shall also call at Salford Central.
Ince		09:00	23:00	1	9	3	2	
Hindley		09:00	23:59	3	18	6	5	Sixteen services departing from Hindley to Manchester shall also call at Westhoughton.
Daisy Hill		09:00	23:59	3	18	6	3	
Hag Fold		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	3	
Adberton		09:00	23:59	3	18	6	3	
Walkden		09:00	23:59	3	18	6	3	
Moorside		09:45	23:59	1	9	3	3	
Swinton (Greater Manchester)		09:00	23:59	3	18	6	3	
CLITHEROE		11:00	23:45	0	9	3	2	
Whalley		11:00	23:45	0	9	3	2	
Langho		11:00	23:45	0	9	3	2	
Ramsgrave & Wilpshire		11:00	23:45	0	9	3	2	
BLACKBURN		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	Only services departing from Blackburn to Manchester via Bolton may be counted towards meeting this requirement.
Darwen		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Entwistle		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Bromley Cross		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Hall F th' Wood		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
PRESTON		09:00	23:45	3	27	7	5	
Leyland		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Buckshaw Parkway		09:00	23:45	2	18	6	4	
Chorley		09:00	23:45	2	18	6	4	
Adlington (Lancashire)		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Blackrod		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Horwich Parkway		09:00	23:45	2	18	6	4	
Lostock		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Westhoughton		09:00	23:15	1	9	3	2	
BOLTON		09:00	23:59	4	36	12	9	Twelve services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport. One service departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Levenshulme and Heaton Chapel. Thirty-one services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at each of Salford Crescent and Salford Central. Twenty services departing from Bolton to Manchester shall also call at Deansgate.
Moses Gate		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Farnworth		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Kearsley		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Clifton	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Salford Crescent	08:45	00:15	7	54	18	12	Twelve services departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Manchester Airport. One service departing from Salford Crescent to Manchester shall also call at Levenshulme and Heaton Chapel.	
Salford Central	09:00	23:45	6	36	12	7		
Deansgate	-	-	-	-	-	-		

End

Table SHF 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Nottingham to Sheffield, Sheffield to Lincoln/Doncaster/Huddersfield & Doncaster/Goole/Knottingley/Wakefield to Leeds - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Sheffield no later than	Last service arrives Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Sheffield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
NOTTINGHAM	SHEFFIELD	07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	3	Fifteen services departing from Nottingham to Sheffield shall also call at Wakefield Kirkgate and Leeds.
Ilkeston		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Lingsley Hill		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Atterton		07:30	00:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
CHESTERFIELD		07:00	00:15	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Dronfield	07:00	00:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		

From	To	First service departs Sheffield no later than	Last service departs Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Sheffield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	Darnall	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Woodhouse	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Kiveton Bridge	06:30	22:30	2	3	6	5	3	1	
	Kiveton Park	06:45	22:30	3	4	6	6	3	1	
	Shireoaks	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	4	3	1	
	Workop	05:45	22:30	3	6	12	5	3	1	
	RET FORD	05:45	21:30	3	6	12	5	3	0	
	Gainsborough Central	06:45	18:00	1	3	6	2	0	0	
	Gainsborough Lea Road	05:45	21:00	2	3	6	3	2	0	
	Saxby	05:45	21:00	2	3	6	3	2	0	
	LINCOLN	05:45	21:00	2	3	6	3	2	0	
	Meadowhall	05:30	23:15	14	26	50	24	22	8	
	Rotherham Central	05:30	23:15	4	9	18	9	8	4	
	Swinton (South Yorkshire)	05:30	23:15	4	9	18	9	8	4	
	Maxborough	05:30	23:15	4	6	12	6	5	2	
	Conisbrough	05:30	23:15	4	6	12	6	5	2	
	DONCASTER	05:30	23:15	5	9	18	9	8	3	Seventeen services departing from Sheffield to Doncaster shall also call at Hull.
	Bobson-upon-Deane	05:30	23:15	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Goldthorpe	05:30	23:15	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Thurnscoe	05:30	23:15	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Moorhorpe	05:30	23:15	2	3	6	3	3	2	Nineteen services departing from Sheffield to Moorhorpe shall also call at Wakefield Westgate and Leeds.
	Pontefract Baghill	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	Two services departing from Sheffield to Pontefract Baghill shall be provided which shall also call at Meadowhall, Sherburn-in-Elmet, Church Fenton and York.
	Chapelton	05:30	23:15	4	6	12	6	6	3	
	Elsecar	05:30	23:15	4	6	12	6	6	3	
	Wombwell	05:30	23:15	4	6	12	6	6	3	
	BARNLEY INTERCHANGE	05:30	23:15	7	12	24	12	10	3	Forty-six services departing from Sheffield to Barnley Interchange shall also call at Wakefield Kirkgate and Leeds, of which seventeen shall also call at Castleford. One further service from Sheffield to Barnley Interchange, departing from Sheffield no earlier than 23:15 shall also call at Darton and Wakefield Kirkgate.
	Dodworth	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Silksone Common	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Pentstone	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Denby Dale	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Shepley	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Stocksmoor	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Brookholme	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Honley	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Berry Brow	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Lockwood	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	HUDDERSFIELD	05:45	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DONCASTER	LEEDS	07:00	23:59	1	5	6	3	3	3	
Bentley		07:00	23:59	1	5	6	3	3	3	
Adwick		07:00	23:59	1	5	6	3	3	3	
South Elmsall		07:00	23:59	1	5	6	3	3	3	
Flaxham		06:45	23:59	2	8	12	6	6	6	
Sander & Aspley		06:45	23:59	2	8	12	6	6	6	
GOOLE		-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	One specified service departing from Goole shall arrive at Leeds between 08:00 and 08:59.
Roundhay		-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Seabrook		-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Hensall		-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Whitley Bridge		-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	
KNOTTINGLEY		07:00	23:30	1	7	12	6	6	2	
Pontefract Moorhill		07:00	23:30	1	7	12	6	6	2	
Pontefract Tanshelf		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	In addition to the services specified from Knottingley to Leeds, two services shall be provided from Knottingley to Wakefield Westgate calling at all stations via Pontefract Tanshelf. One service shall arrive at Wakefield Westgate no earlier than 21:45. The other service shall arrive no earlier than 23:00.
Featherstone		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Streethouse	07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0		
Darton	07:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	07:00	23:15	1	12	24	12	11	4		
Normanton	07:00	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	2		
WAKEFIELD WESTGATE	06:45	23:45	2	9	18	9	9	6		
Outwood	06:45	23:45	1	8	12	6	6	4		
Glasshoughton	07:00	23:30	1	4	6	3	3	2		
Castleford	07:00	23:30	1	8	12	6	6	4		
Woodlesford	07:00	23:30	1	8	12	6	6	4		

End

Table SHF 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds to Wakefield/Knottingley/Goole/Doncaster, Huddersfield/Doncaster/Lincoln to Sheffield & Nottingham to Sheffield - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Woodlesford	06:00	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	4	
	Castletford	06:00	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	4	
	Ossett	05:45	23:30	3	6	12	7	6	4	
	WAKEFIELD WESTGATE	05:45	23:30	3	9	18	9	9	5	Nineteen services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Westgate shall also call at Moorhorpe and Sheffield.
	Normanton	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	2	
	WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	06:00	23:00	3	12	24	12	9	3	Forty-four services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate shall also call at Barnsley Interchange and Sheffield. Of these, seventeen shall also have previously called at Castletford. Twelve services from Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate shall also call at Meadowhall, Sheffield and Lincoln.
	Darlington	06:00	23:00	2	3	6	3	3	2	
	Streholme	06:15	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Fuscliffe	06:15	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Pontefract Tanshal	06:15	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Glasgoughton	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	3	2	2	
	Pontefract Morakill	06:00	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	3	
	KNOTTINGLEY	06:00	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	3	
	Whitley Bridge	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Hensall	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Snailthorpe	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Rawcliffe	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	GOOLE	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	The specified service from Leeds to Whitley Bridge and intermediate stations to Goole shall depart from Leeds between 17:00 and 17:59.
	Sandall & Askrigg	05:45	23:30	3	6	12	6	6	4	
	Fitzwilliam	05:45	23:30	3	6	12	7	6	4	
South Elmsall	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	4	3	2		
Adwick	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	4	3	2		
Barnley	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	4	3	2		
DONCASTER	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	4	3	2		

From	To	First service arrives Sheffield no later than	Last service arrives Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Sheffield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HUDERSFIELD		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Lockwood		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Berry Brow		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Honley		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Brookholme		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Stocks Moor		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Shepley		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Denby Dale		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Pelton		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Silvies Green		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
Dodworth		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	4	2	
BARNSLEY INTERCHANGE		06:00	00:00	3	11	24	12	12	6	One service departing from Barnsley Interchange to Sheffield arriving at Sheffield no later than 07:15 shall have previously called at Wakefield Kirkgate and Darlington.
Wombwell		06:00	00:00	3	6	12	6	6	5	
Elsecar		06:00	00:00	3	6	12	6	6	5	
Chapel Down		06:00	00:00	3	6	12	6	6	5	
Pontefract Baghill		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	Two services departing from Pontefract Baghill to Sheffield shall be provided.
Moorhorpe		07:00	00:15	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Thurnscoe		07:00	00:15	1	2	6	3	3	3	
Goldthorpe		07:00	00:15	1	2	6	3	3	3	
Botton-upon-Dearne		07:00	00:15	1	2	6	3	3	3	
DONCASTER		06:45	23:59	1	8	18	9	8	6	
Conisbrough		06:45	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Marlborough		06:45	23:59	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Swinton (South Yorkshire)		06:45	00:15	2	9	18	9	9	6	
Rotherham Central		06:45	00:15	2	9	18	9	9	6	
Meadowhall		06:00	00:15	5	22	50	26	24	14	Twelve services departing from Meadowhall to Sheffield shall also call at Lincoln.
LINCOLN		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	2	Twelve services from Lincoln to Sheffield shall also call at Meadowhall, Wakefield Kirkgate and Leeds.
Saxby		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Gainsborough Lea Road		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Gainsborough Central		09:15	20:15	0	1	6	3	2	0	
RETFORD		07:45	23:59	0	6	12	6	5	3	
Workop		07:15	23:59	0	6	12	6	5	4	
Shevales		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	4	
Kiveton Park		07:15	23:59	0	6	6	3	4	4	
Kiveton Bridge		07:15	23:59	0	6	6	3	4	4	
Woodhouse		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	4	
Darnall		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	4	

From	To	First service departs Sheffield	Last service departs Sheffield	Minimum departures from Sheffield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	Dronfield	05:15	22:00	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	CHESTERFIELD	05:15	22:00	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	Abington	05:15	22:00	2	3	6	3	2	1	
	Langley Hill	05:15	22:00	2	3	6	3	2	1	
	Ilkeston	05:15	22:00	2	3	6	3	2	1	
	NOTTINGHAM	05:15	22:00	2	3	6	3	3	1	Fifteen services departing from Sheffield to Nottingham shall also call at Leeds and Wakefield Kirkgate.

End

Table SHF 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Nottingham to Sheffield, Sheffield to Lincoln/Doncaster/Huddersfield & Doncaster/Goole/Knottingley/Wakefield to Leeds - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Sheffield no later than	Last service arrives Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Sheffield during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
NOTTINGHAM	SHEFFIELD	08:15	00:15	0	2	6	3	3	2	Fifteen services departing from Nottingham to Sheffield shall also call at Wakefield Kirkgate and Leeds.	
Ilkeston		08:15	00:15	0	2	6	3	3	2		
Langley Mill		08:15	00:15	0	2	6	3	3	2		
Alfreton		08:15	00:15	0	2	6	3	3	2		
CHESTERFIELD		07:00	00:15	1	3	6	3	3	2		
Dronfield	07:00	00:15	1	3	6	3	3	2			
				3							
From	To	First service departs Sheffield no later than	Last service departs Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum departures from Sheffield during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
SHEFFIELD	Darnall	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	5	3	1		
	Woodhouse	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	5	3	1		
	Kiveton Bridge	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	5	3	1		
	Kiveton Park	05:45	22:30	3	3	6	5	3	1		
	Silvesdale	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	5	3	1		
	Workop	05:45	22:30	3	6	12	5	3	1		
	RETFORD	05:45	21:45	3	6	12	5	3	0		
	Gainsborough Central	06:45	18:00	1	3	6	2	0	0	Three of these services are required to run beyond Gainsborough Central to Cleethorpes calling at Kirton Lindsey, Brioq, Barnetbv, Habrough & Grimsby Town	
	Gainsborough Lea Road	05:45	20:45	2	3	6	3	2	0		
	Saxilby	05:45	20:45	2	3	6	3	2	0		
	LINCOLN	05:45	20:45	2	3	6	3	2	0		
	Meadowhall	05:30	23:15	12	24	48	24	21	7		
	Rotherham Central	05:30	23:15	4	9	18	9	8	3		
	Swinton (South Yorkshire)	05:30	23:15	4	9	18	9	8	3		
	Moorborough	05:30	23:15	4	6	12	6	5	2		
	Conisbrough	05:30	23:15	4	6	12	6	5	2		
	DONCASTER	05:30	23:15	5	9	18	9	8	3	Seventeen services departing from Sheffield to Doncaster shall also call at Hull.	
	Bolton-upon-Dearne	06:30	22:15	1	3	6	3	3	1		
	Goldthorpe	06:30	22:15	1	3	6	3	3	1		
	Thurnscoe	06:30	22:15	1	3	6	3	3	1		
	Moorthorpe	06:30	22:15	1	3	6	3	3	1	Seventeen services departing from Sheffield to Moorthorpe shall also call at Wakefield Westgate and Leeds.	
	Pontefract Baghill	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	Two services departing from Sheffield to Pontefract Baghill shall be provided which shall also call at Meadowhall, Sherburn-in-Elmet, Church Fenton and York.	
	Chapelton	05:30	22:30	4	6	12	6	6	2		
	Elsacar	05:30	22:30	4	6	12	6	6	2		
	Wombwell	05:30	22:30	4	6	12	6	6	2		
	BARNLEY INTERCHANGE	05:30	22:30	6	12	24	12	10	2	Forty-four services departing from Sheffield to Barnsley Interchange shall also call at Wakefield Kirkgate and Leeds. Sixteen of these services shall also call at Castelford.	
	Dodworth	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Silkestone Common	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Penistone	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Denby Dale	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Shepley	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Stockwood	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Brookholes	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Honley	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Berry Brow	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	Lockwood	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	HUDDERSFIELD	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1		
	From	To	First service arrives Leeds no	Last service arrives Leeds no	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes
					02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
	DONCASTER	LEEDS	07:00	23:45	1	3	6	3	3	3	
Bentley	07:00		23:45	1	3	6	3	3	3		
Adwick	07:00		23:45	1	3	6	3	3	3		
South Elmsall	07:00		23:45	1	3	6	3	3	3		
Fitzwilliam	07:00		23:45	1	3	12	6	6	5		
Sandal & Agbrigg	07:00		23:45	1	6	12	6	6	5		
GOOLE	-		-	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Rawcliffe	-		-	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Swath	-		-	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Hensall	-		-	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Whitley Bridge	-		-	0	1	0	0	0	0		
KNOTTINGLEY	07:00		23:30	1	6	12	6	6	2		
Pontefract Monkhill	07:00		23:30	1	6	12	6	6	2		
Pontefract Tanshelf	07:45		21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	In addition to the services specified departing from Knottingley to Leeds, two services shall be provided departing from Knottingley to Wakefield Westgate calling at all stations via Pontefract Tanshelf. One service shall arrive at Wakefield Westgate no earlier than 21:45. The other service shall arrive no earlier than 23:00.	
Faithorstone	07:45		21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0		
Streethouse	07:45		21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0		
Darton	07:30		23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2		
WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	07:30		23:15	0	12	24	12	11	3		
Normanton	07:30		23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2		
WAKEFIELD WESTGATE	07:00		23:45	1	11	18	9	9	5		
Outwood	07:00	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	5			
Glasshoughton	07:00	23:30	1	3	6	3	3	2			
Castelford	07:00	23:30	1	6	12	6	4	4			
Woodlesford	07:00	23:30	1	6	12	6	6	4			

End

Table SHF 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds to Wakefield/Knottingley/Goole/Doncaster, Huddersfield/Doncaster/Lincoln to Sheffield & Nottingham to Sheffield - Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Woolfeord	06:00	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	3	
	Castelford	06:00	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	3	
	Outwood	06:00	23:30	2	6	12	6	6	3	
	WAKEFIELD WESTGATE	06:00	23:30	3	9	18	10	9	4	Eighteen services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Westgate shall also call at Moorhorpe and Sheffield. Fifteen services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate shall also call at Sheffield and Nottingham.
	Normanton	06:00	22:30	2	3	6	3	3	1	
	WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	06:00	23:00	3	12	24	12	9	2	Forty-two services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate shall also call at Barnsley and Sheffield. Of these, seventeen shall also call at Castelford. Eleven services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate shall also call at Meadowhall, Sheffield and Lincoln.
	Darton	06:00	21:30	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Steeplehouse	06:15	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Featherstone	06:15	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Pontefract Tanshall	06:15	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Glasgoughton	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	2	1	
	Pontefract Marshill	06:00	22:45	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	KNOTTINGLEY	06:00	22:45	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Whitley Bridge	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Hensall	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Smith	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Rawcliffe	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	GOOLE	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Sandall & Agbrigg	06:00	23:30	3	6	12	6	6	4	
	Finwelliam	06:30	23:30	3	6	12	6	6	4	
	South Elmsall	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Adwick	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Bentley	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	DONCASTER	06:30	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	

From	To	First service arrives Sheffield no later than	Last service arrives Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Sheffield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HUDDERSFIELD		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Lockwood		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Berry Brow		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Honley		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Brockholes		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Stocks Moor		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Shepley		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Dunby Dale		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Penistone		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Silkstone Common		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Dodworth		07:30	23:30	0	3	6	3	3	2	
BARNSLEY INTERCHANGE		06:00	23:30	2	11	24	12	11	4	
Wombwell		06:00	23:30	2	6	12	6	6	3	
Elsecar		06:00	23:30	2	6	12	6	6	3	
Chappeltown		06:00	23:30	2	6	12	6	6	3	
Pontefract Baghill		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	Two services departing from Pontefract Baghill to Sheffield shall be provided.
Moorhorpe		08:00	23:45	1	2	6	3	3	3	
Thurnscoe		08:00	23:45	1	2	6	3	3	3	
Goldthorpe		08:00	23:45	1	2	6	3	3	3	
Bolton-upon-Deane		08:00	23:45	1	2	6	3	3	3	
DONCASTER		06:45	23:45	1	8	18	9	8	6	
Conisborough		06:45	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Measborough		06:45	23:45	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Swinson (South Yorkshire)		06:45	23:45	1	8	18	9	9	6	
Rotherham Central		06:45	23:45	1	8	18	9	9	6	
Meadowhall		06:00	23:45	3	21	48	24	24	14	Twelve services departing from Meadowhall to Sheffield shall also call at Worksop.
LINCOLN		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	2	Eleven services departing from Lincoln to Sheffield shall also call at Meadowhall, Wakefield Kirkgate and Leeds.
Saxilby		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Gainsborough Lea Road		08:00	23:59	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Gainsborough Central		09:15	21:15	0	1	6	3	3	0	Three of these services are required to start from Cleethorpes calling at Grimstby Town, Habrough, Barnetby, Brio & Kirton Lindsey
RETFORD		08:00	23:59	1	5	12	6	5	3	
Worksop		07:15	23:59	1	5	12	6	5	3	
Shireoaks		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	3	
Kiveton Park		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	3	
Kiveton Bridge		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	3	
Woodhouse		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	3	
Darnall		07:15	23:59	0	4	6	3	3	3	

From	To	First service departs Sheffield	Last service departs Sheffield	Minimum departures from Sheffield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	Dronfield	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	CHESTERFIELD	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Alfreton	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	2	1	
	Langley Mill	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	2	1	
	Ilkeston	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	2	1	
	NOTTINGHAM	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	

End

Table SHF 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Nottingham to Sheffield, Sheffield to Lincoln/Doncaster/Huddersfield & Doncaster/Goole/Knottingley/Wakefield to Leeds - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Sheffield no later than	Last service arrives Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Sheffield during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
NOTTINGHAM	SHEFFIELD	10:15	23:00	0	9	3	2	Thirteen services departing from Nottingham to Sheffield shall also call at Leeds. One of these services arriving at Leeds no later than 11:30 shall also call at Carlisle.
Ilkeston		10:15	23:00	0	9	3	2	
Linsley Mill		10:15	23:00	0	9	3	2	
Atherton		10:15	23:00	0	9	3	2	
CHESTERFIELD		10:15	23:00	0	9	3	2	
Dronfield		10:15	23:00	0	9	3	2	

From	To	First service departs Sheffield no later than	Last service departs Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum departures from Sheffield during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	Darnall	10:00	21:00	1	4	2	0	
	Woodhouse	10:00	21:00	1	4	2	0	
	Kiveton Bridge	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Kiveton Park	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Shireoaks	10:00	21:00	1	4	2	0	
	Worsop	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	RETFORD	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Gainsborough Lea Road	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Saxilby	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	LINCOLN	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Meadowhall	08:15	23:30	9	50	14	5	
	Rotherham Central	08:15	23:30	4	18	6	3	
	Swinton (South Yorkshire)	08:15	23:30	4	18	6	3	
	Mexborough	08:15	23:30	2	9	3	2	
	Conisbrough	08:15	23:30	2	9	3	2	
	DONCASTER	08:15	23:30	4	18	6	3	Fifteen services departing from Sheffield to Doncaster shall also call at Hull.
	Bolton-upon-Dearne	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Goldthorpe	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Thurscoe	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Moorthorpe	08:45	22:00	2	9	3	1	Fifteen services departing from Sheffield to Moorthorpe shall also call at Wakefield Westgate and Leeds.
	Pontefract Baghill	-	-	0	0	0	0	Two services departing from Sheffield to Pontefract Baghill shall be provided which shall also call at Meadowhall, Sherburn-in-Elmet, Church Fenton and York.
	Chapeltown	08:45	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Elsecar	08:45	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Wombwell	08:45	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	BARNLEY INTERCHANGE	08:45	22:30	3	23	5	1	Twenty services departing from Sheffield to Barnsley Interchange shall also call at Wakefield Kirkgate and Leeds. Eight of these services shall also call at Castleford.
	Dozworth	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Silkestone Common	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Penistone	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Denby Dale	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Shepley	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Stocks Moor	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Brookholes	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Honley	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Berry Brow	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	Lockwood	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	
	HUDDERSFIELD	09:45	19:30	1	9	1	0	

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DONCASTER	LEEDS	10:00	22:30	1	9	3	1	
Bentley		10:00	22:30	1	9	3	1	
Adwick		10:00	22:30	1	9	3	1	
South Elmsall		10:00	22:30	1	9	3	1	
Fitzwilliam		10:00	23:00	2	18	6	3	
Sandall & Aghbrigg		10:00	23:00	2	18	6	3	
GOOLE		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Rawcliffe		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Saath		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Hensall		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Whitley Bridge		-	-	0	0	0	0	
KNOTTINGLEY		10:00	23:00	1	9	3	1	
Pontefract Monkhill		10:00	23:00	1	9	3	1	
Pontefract Tanshall		10:30	20:15	0	5	1	0	
Featherstone		10:30	20:15	0	5	1	0	
Streethouse		10:30	20:15	0	5	1	0	
Barton		10:00	00:00	1	5	1	2	
WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE		10:00	00:00	1	18	5	2	
Normanton		10:00	00:00	1	5	1	2	
WAKEFIELD WESTGATE		10:00	23:00	2	23	7	3	
Outwood		10:00	23:00	2	18	6	3	
Glaschoughton		10:00	23:00	1	4	2	1	
Castleford		10:00	00:00	1	9	3	3	
Woodlesford		10:00	00:00	1	9	3	3	

End

Table SHF 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds to Wakefield/Knottingley/Goole/Doncaster, Huddersfield/Doncaster/Lincoln to Sheffield & Nottingham to Sheffield - Sundays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Woodsford	08:45	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	Castleford	08:45	22:15	2	9	3	1	
	Outwood	08:45	22:45	3	18	6	2	
	WAKEFIELD WESTGATE	08:45	22:45	4	23	7	3	Fifteen services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Westgate shall also call at Moorhorpe and Sheffield.
	Normanton	08:45	22:15	1	5	1	1	
	WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	08:45	22:15	2	18	5	2	Thirteen services departing from Leeds to either Wakefield Kirkgate or Wakefield Westgate shall also call at Sheffield and Nottingham.
	Darton	08:45	22:15	1	5	1	1	Twenty services departing from Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate shall also call at Barnsley Interchange and Sheffield. Eight of these services shall also have previously called at Castleford.
	Streethouse	10:00	22:00	1	5	1	1	
	Faithensone	10:00	22:00	1	5	1	1	
	Pontefract Tanshelf	10:00	22:00	1	5	1	1	
	Healey	09:30	21:15	1	4	2	0	
	Glasshoughton	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Pontefract Monkhill	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	KNOTTINGLEY	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Whitby Bridge	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Hensall	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Snath	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Rawcliffe	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	GOOLE	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Sandall & Agbrigg	08:45	22:45	3	18	6	2	
	Flaxwells	08:45	22:45	3	18	6	2	
South Elmsall	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1		
Adwick	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1		
Bentley	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1		
DONCASTER	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1		

From	To	First service arrives Sheffield no later than	Last service arrives Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Sheffield during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HUDDERSFIELD	SHEFFIELD	10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Lockwood		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Berry Brow		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Healey		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Brockholes		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Stockmoor		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Shepley		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Denby Dale		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Penistone		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Silketone Common		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
Dodworth		10:30	20:30	0	9	2	0	
BARNSLEY INTERCHANGE		10:00	23:30	1	22	7	4	
Wombwell		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Elsecar		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Chapelton		10:00	23:30	1	9	3	2	
Pontefract Baghill		-	-	0	0	0	0	Two services departing from Pontefract Baghill to Sheffield shall be provided.
Moorhorpe		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Thurnscoe		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Goldthorpe		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
Bolton-upon-Deane		10:00	23:45	1	9	3	2	
DONCASTER		08:45	23:15	2	18	6	3	
Conisbrough	08:45	23:15	2	9	3	2		
Mexborough	08:45	23:15	2	9	3	2		
Swinton (South Yorkshire)	08:45	23:45	2	18	6	3		
Rotherham Central	08:45	23:45	2	18	6	3		
Meadowhall	08:45	23:45	4	49	16	9	Six services departing from Meadowhall to Sheffield shall also call at Lincoln.	
LINCOLN	11:45	23:00	0	8	3	2		
Saxilby	11:45	23:00	0	8	3	2		
Gainsborough Lea Road	11:45	23:00	0	8	3	2		
RETFORD	10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2	Six services departing from Retford to Sheffield shall also call at Meadowhall, of which five shall have previously called at Lincoln.	
Worksop	10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2		
Shireoaks	10:45	23:00	0	9	1	2		
Kiveton Park	10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2		
Kiveton Bridge	10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2		
Woodhouse	10:45	23:00	0	9	1	2		
Darnall	10:45	23:00	0	5	1	2		

From	To	First service departs Sheffield no later than	Last service departs Sheffield no earlier than	Minimum departures from Sheffield during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SHEFFIELD	Dronfield	09:15	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	CHESTERFIELD	09:15	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Alfreton	09:15	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Langley Mill	09:15	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	Ilkeston	09:15	22:00	1	9	3	1	
	NOTTINGHAM	09:15	22:00	1	9	3	1	

End

Table HUD 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Huddersfield to Wakefield/Castleford – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Huddersfield no later than	Last service departs Huddersfield no earlier than	Minimum departures from Huddersfield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HUDDERSFIELD	Deighton	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Mirfield	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Normanton	06:45	21:30	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	CASTLEFORD	06:45	21:30	1	3	6	3	3	0	

End

Table HUD 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Castleford/Wakefield to Huddersfield – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Huddersfield no later than	Last service arrives Huddersfield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Huddersfield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CASTLEFORD	HUDDERSFIELD	08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Normanton		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
WAREFIELD KIBK GATE		07:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Mirfield		07:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Deighton		07:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	

End

Table HUD 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Huddersfield to Wakefield/Castleford – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Huddersfield no later than	Last service departs Huddersfield no earlier than	Minimum departures from Huddersfield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HUDDERSFIELD	Delighton	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Mirfield	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	06:45	22:30	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Normanton	06:45	21:30	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	CASTLEFORD	06:45	21:30	1	3	6	3	3	0	

End

3

Table HUD 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Castleford/Wakefield to Huddersfield – Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Huddersfield no later than	Last service arrives Huddersfield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Huddersfield during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CASTLEFORD	HUDDERSFIELD	08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Normanton		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Mirfield		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Delighton		08:00	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	

End

Table HUD 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Huddersfield to Wakefield/Castleford – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Huddersfield no later than	Last service departs Huddersfield no earlier than	Minimum departures from Huddersfield during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HUDDERSFIELD	Deighton	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Mirfield	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Normanton	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	CASTLEFORD	-	-	0	0	0	0	

End

Table HUD 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Castleford/Wakefield to Huddersfield – Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Huddersfield no later than	Last service arrives Huddersfield no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Huddersfield during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CASTLEFORD	HUDDERSFIELD	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Normanton		-	-	0	0	0	0	
WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Mirfield		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Deighton		-	-	0	0	0	0	

End

Table LDS 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Leeds to Selby/York – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Cross Gates	06:00	23:00	3	6	12	8	6	1	
	Garforth	06:00	23:00	3	6	12	7	6	1	
	East Garforth	06:00	23:00	3	6	12	6	6	1	
	Micklefield	06:00	23:00	3	6	12	7	6	1	
	Church Fenton	06:30	23:00	1	2	3	3	2	2	
	Ulleskelf	18:00	21:30	0	0	0	1	1	0	
	South Milford	06:15	21:00	1	3	6	4	3	0	
	SELBY	06:15	21:00	1	3	6	4	3	0	Twelve services from Leeds to Selby shall also call at Hull
	Burley Park	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	10	3	2	
	Headingley	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	10	3	2	
	HORSFORTH	06:15	23:15	2	10	18	10	5	2	
	Weeton	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	8	3	2	
	Pannal	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	8	3	2	
	Hornbeam Park	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	10	3	2	
	HARROGATE	06:15	23:15	2	10	18	10	5	2	
	Starbeck	06:15	21:15	2	7	12	8	5	0	
	KNARESBOROUGH	06:15	21:15	2	7	12	8	5	0	
	Cattal	06:15	21:15	2	4	6	4	3	0	
	Hammerton	06:15	21:15	2	4	6	4	3	0	
	Poppleton	06:15	21:15	2	4	6	4	3	0	
YORK	06:15	23:00	4	7	12	8	6	2		

End

Table LDS 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – York/Selby to Leeds – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	LEEDS	06:15	23:45	1	7	12	7	6	4	Sixteen services departing from York to Leeds via Garforth shall also call at Bradford Interchange and Halifax.
Poppleton		08:30	23:15	0	3	6	4	3	2	
Hammerton		08:30	23:15	0	3	6	4	3	2	
Cattal		08:30	23:15	0	3	6	4	3	2	
KNARESBOROUGH		08:00	23:15	0	7	12	6	6	2	
Starbeck		08:00	23:15	0	7	12	6	6	2	
HARROGATE		06:45	23:15	1	10	18	9	6	2	
Hornbeam Park		06:45	23:15	1	8	12	6	3	2	
Pannal		06:45	23:15	1	7	12	6	3	2	
Weeton		06:45	23:15	1	7	12	6	3	2	
HORSFORTH		06:45	23:15	1	10	18	9	6	2	
Headingley		06:45	23:15	1	9	12	5	3	2	
Burley Park		06:45	23:15	1	9	12	5	3	2	
Ulleskelf		-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Church Fenton		07:15	23:45	0	3	3	2	2	2	
SELBY		07:00	22:30	1	5	6	3	3	1	
South Milford		07:00	22:30	1	5	6	3	3	1	
Micklefield		06:15	23:45	1	9	12	6	6	3	
East Garforth		06:15	23:45	1	9	12	6	6	3	
Garforth		06:15	23:45	1	9	12	6	6	3	
Cross Gates	06:15	23:45	1	7	12	6	6	3		

End

Table LDS 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Leeds to Selby/York – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Cross Gates	06:15	23:00	3	6	12	6	6	2	
	Garforth	06:15	23:00	3	6	12	6	6	2	
	East Garforth	06:15	23:00	3	6	12	6	6	2	
	Micklefield	06:15	23:00	3	6	12	6	6	2	
	Church Fenton	06:30	23:00	1	2	3	3	2	2	
	Ulleskelf	18:00	21:30	0	3	0	1	1	0	
	South Milford	06:15	21:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	SELBY	06:15	21:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	Twelve services from Leeds to Selby shall also call at Hull
	Burley Park	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Headingley	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	HORSFORTH	06:15	23:15	2	9	18	10	6	2	
	Weeton	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Pannal	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Hornbeam Park	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	HARROGATE	06:15	23:15	2	9	18	9	6	2	
	Starbeck	06:15	21:15	2	6	12	6	5	0	
	KNARESBOROUGH	06:15	21:15	2	6	12	6	5	0	
	Cattal	06:15	21:15	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Hammerton	06:15	21:15	2	3	6	3	3	0	
	Poppleton	06:15	21:15	2	3	6	3	3	0	
YORK	06:15	23:00	4	6	12	6	6	2		

End

Table LDS 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – York/Selby to Leeds – Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
YORK	LEEDS	07:15	23:45	0	6	12	6	6	4	Sixteen services departing from York to Leeds via Garforth shall also call at Bradford Interchange and Halifax.	
Poppleton		08:30	23:15	0	2	7	3	3	2		
Hammerton		08:30	23:15	0	2	7	3	3	2		
Cattal		08:30	23:15	0	2	7	3	3	2		
KNARESBOROUGH		08:00	23:15	0	6	12	6	6	2		
Starbeck		08:00	23:15	0	3	12	6	6	2		
HARROGATE		06:45	23:15	1	10	19	10	6	2		
Hornbeam Park		06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	3	2		
Pannal		06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	3	2		
Weeton		06:45	23:15	1	6	12	6	3	2		
HORSFORTH		06:45	23:15	1	10	19	10	6	2		
Headingley		06:45	23:15	1	6	12	5	3	2		
Burley Park		06:45	23:15	1	6	12	5	3	2		
Ulleskelf		-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Church Fenton		07:15	23:45	0	3	3	2	2	2		
SELBY		07:30	22:30	0	3	6	3	3	1		
South Milford		07:30	22:30	0	3	6	3	3	1		
Micklefield	07:15	23:45	0	6	12	6	6	3			
East Garforth	07:15	23:45	0	6	12	6	6	3			
Garforth	07:15	23:45	0	6	12	6	6	3			
Cross Gates	07:15	23:45	0	6	12	6	6	3			

End

Table LDS 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Leeds to Selby/York – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Cross Gates	08:30	22:30	4	17	6	2	
	Garforth	08:30	22:30	4	17	6	2	
	East Garforth	08:30	22:30	4	16	6	2	
	Micklefield	08:30	22:30	4	16	6	2	
	Church Fenton	08:30	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Ulleskelf	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	South Milford	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	SELBY	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Burley Park	10:00	23:15	1	18	5	2	
	Headingley	10:00	23:15	1	18	5	2	
	HORSFORTH	10:00	23:15	1	18	5	2	
	Weeton	10:00	23:15	1	18	5	2	
	Pannal	10:00	23:15	1	18	5	2	
	Hornbeam Park	10:00	23:15	1	18	5	2	
	HARROGATE	10:00	23:15	1	18	5	2	Reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide a Connection at Leeds to Harrogate, with a service departing from London no earlier than 20:30.
	Starbeck	10:00	21:15	1	18	5	0	
	KNARESBOROUGH	10:00	21:15	1	18	5	0	
	Cattal	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Hammerton	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	Poppleton	10:00	21:00	1	9	3	0	
	YORK	08:30	22:30	3	18	6	1	

End

Table LDS 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – York/Selby to Leeds – Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	LEEDS	09:00	22:30	2	16	6	2	Bradford Interchange and Halifax.
Poppleton		12:15	22:30	0	7	3	2	
Hammerton		12:15	22:30	0	7	3	2	
Cattal		12:15	22:30	0	7	3	2	
KNARESBOROUGH		11:45	22:30	0	15	6	2	
Starbeck		11:45	22:30	0	15	6	2	
HARROGATE		10:30	23:45	0	18	5	3	
Hornbeam Park		10:30	23:45	0	18	5	3	
Pannal		10:30	23:45	0	18	5	3	
Weeton		10:30	23:45	0	18	5	3	
HORSFORTH		10:30	23:45	0	18	5	3	
Headingley		10:30	23:45	0	18	5	3	
Burley Park		10:30	23:45	0	18	5	3	
Ulleskelf		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Church Fenton		10:00	23:00	1	4	2	1	
SELBY		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
South Milford		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Micklefield		09:00	22:30	3	17	6	2	
East Garforth		09:00	22:30	3	17	6	2	
Garforth		09:00	22:30	3	17	6	2	
Cross Gates		09:00	22:30	2	16	6	2	

End

Table LDS 2A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds to Bradford Forster Square & Leeds/Bradford Forster Square to Ilkley/Skipton/Lancaster/Carlisle – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Kirkstall Forge	07:00	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Apperley Bridge	07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	2	
	Shipley	06:30	23:15	5	15	30	16	9	3	
	Frizinghall	06:45	19:00	1	6	12	6	1	0	
	BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	06:45	19:00	1	6	12	6	1	0	
	Guisley	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	8	6	2	
	Menston	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	8	6	2	
	Burley-in-Wharfedale	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	8	6	2	
	Ben Rhydding	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	8	6	2	
	ILKLEY	06:15	23:15	2	7	12	8	6	2	
	Saltire	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	7	6	3	
	Bingley	06:30	23:15	3	9	18	10	8	3	
	Crossflatts	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	7	6	3	
	Keighley	05:45	23:15	4	9	18	10	8	3	
	Steton & Silsden	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	8	6	3	
	Cononley	06:30	23:15	2	6	12	7	6	3	
	SKIPTON	05:45	23:15	4	9	18	10	8	3	
	Gargrave	06:45	19:15	1	2	4	2	2	0	
	Hellfield	05:45	19:15	2	2	6	3	2	0	
	Long Preston	06:45	19:15	1	2	4	2	2	0	
	Giggleswick	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Clapham	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Bentham	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Wennington	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Carnforth	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	LANCASTER	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	One service to Lancaster shall depart from Leeds between 17:00 and 17:59.
	Settle	05:45	19:15	1	2	3	2	1	0	
	Horton-in-Ribblesdale	09:00	19:15	0	1	3	2	1	0	
	RIBBLEHEAD	05:45	19:15	1	1	3	2	1	0	
	Dent	09:00	18:00	0	1	3	2	0	0	
	Garsdale	05:45	18:00	1	1	3	2	0	0	
	KIRKBY STEPHEN	05:45	18:00	1	2	3	2	0	0	
	Appleby	05:45	18:00	1	2	3	2	0	0	
	Langwathby	05:45	18:00	1	1	3	2	0	0	
	Lazonby & Kirkoswald	05:45	18:00	1	1	3	2	0	0	
	Armathwaite	05:45	18:00	1	1	3	2	0	0	
	CARLISLE	05:45	18:00	1	2	3	2	0	0	

From	To	First service departs Bradford Forster Square no later than	Last service departs Bradford Forster Square no earlier	Minimum departures from Bradford Forster Square during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	Frizinghall	06:00	23:15	6	17	36	18	11	4	
	Shipley	06:00	23:15	6	17	36	18	11	4	
	Baldon	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Guisley	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Menston	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Burley-in-Wharfedale	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Ben Rhydding	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	ILKLEY	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Saltire	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Bingley	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Crossflatts	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Keighley	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Steton & Silsden	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	Cononley	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	
	SKIPTON	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	5	2	

End

Table LDS 2B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Carlisle/Lancaster/Skipton/Ilkley to Bradford Forster Square/Leeds & Bradford Forster Square to Leeds – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Bradford Forster Square no later than	Last service arrives Bradford Forster Square no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Bradford Forster Square during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SKIPTON	BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
Cononley		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
Steeton & Silsden		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
Keighley		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
Crossflatts		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
Bingley		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
Saltaire		06:45	23:00	1	6	12	6	5	2	
ILKLEY		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Ben Rhydding		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Burley-in-Wharfedale		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Menston		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Guiseley		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Baildon		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
ShIPLEY		06:45	23:00	3	17	36	18	11	3	
Frizinghall		06:45	23:00	3	17	36	18	11	3	

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	LEEDS	08:45	22:30	0	1	2	2	2	1	
Armathwaite		08:45	20:45	0	1	2	1	2	0	
Lazonby & Kirkoswald		08:45	20:45	0	1	2	1	2	0	
Langwathby		08:45	20:45	0	1	2	1	2	0	
Appleby		08:45	22:30	0	1	2	2	2	1	
KIRKBY STEPHEN		08:45	22:30	0	1	2	2	2	1	
Garsdale		08:45	20:45	0	1	2	1	2	0	
Dent		11:45	20:45	0	0	2	1	2	0	
RIBBLEHEAD		08:45	22:00	0	1	2	1	2	1	
Horton-in-Ribblesdale		08:45	22:00	0	1	2	1	2	1	
Settle		08:45	22:30	0	1	2	2	2	2	
LANCASTER		08:45	21:15	0	1	3	1	1	0	One service shall depart from Lancaster no earlier than 20:30 calling at Carnforth, Wennington, Bentham, Clapham, Giggleswick, Long Preston, Hellifield, Gargrave, Skipton, Keighley, Bingley, Shipley & Leeds One service shall depart from Lancaster to Leeds between 1700 and 1759
Carnforth		08:45	21:15	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Wennington		08:45	21:15	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Bentham		08:45	21:15	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Clapham		08:45	21:15	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Giggleswick		08:45	21:15	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Long Preston		08:45	22:30	0	1	3	1	2	1	
Hellifield		08:45	22:30	0	2	4	2	3	1	
Gargrave		08:45	22:30	0	1	3	1	2	1	
SKIPTON	06:30	23:00	2	9	18	9	9	5		
Cononley	06:30	23:00	1	8	12	6	6	2		
Steeton & Silsden	06:30	23:00	1	9	12	6	6	2		
Keighley	06:30	23:00	2	9	18	9	9	5		
Crossflatts	06:30	23:00	1	8	12	6	6	2		
Bingley	06:30	23:00	2	9	18	9	9	5		
Saltaire	06:30	23:00	1	8	12	6	6	2		
ILKLEY	06:30	23:45	1	8	12	7	6	3		
Ben Rhydding	06:30	23:45	1	8	12	7	6	3		
Burley-in-Wharfedale	06:30	23:45	1	8	12	7	6	3		
Menston	06:30	23:45	1	8	12	7	6	3		
Guiseley	06:30	23:45	1	8	12	7	6	3		
BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	06:30	19:45	1	6	12	6	2	0		
Frizinghall	06:30	19:45	1	6	12	6	2	0		
Shipley	06:30	23:00	2	15	30	15	11	5		
Apperley Bridge	06:30	23:00	1	6	12	6	6	2		
Kirkstall Forge	06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2		

End

Table LDS 2C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds to Bradford Forster Square & Leeds/Bradford Forster Square to Ilkley/Skipton/Lancaster/Carlisle – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Kirkstall Forge	07:15	23:15	0	3	6	3	3	2	
	Apperley Bridge	07:15	23:15	0	6	12	6	6	2	
	Shipley	06:15	23:15	4	14	30	15	9	3	
	Frizinghall	07:15	19:00	0	5	12	6	1	0	
	BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	07:15	19:00	0	3	12	6	1	0	
	Guiseley	06:15	23:15	1	5	12	6	6	2	
	Menston	06:15	23:15	1	5	12	6	6	2	
	Burley-in-Wharfedale	06:15	23:15	1	5	12	6	6	2	
	Ben Rhydding	06:15	23:15	1	5	12	6	6	2	
	ILKLEY	06:15	23:15	1	5	12	6	6	2	
	Saltaire	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	3	
	Bingley	06:15	23:15	3	9	18	9	8	3	
	Crossflatts	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	3	
	Keighley	06:15	23:15	4	9	18	9	8	3	
	Steeon & Silsden	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	3	
	Cononley	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	3	
	SKIPTON	06:15	23:15	4	9	18	9	8	3	
	Gargrave	06:45	19:15	1	2	4	2	2	0	
	Hellfield	06:30	19:15	2	2	6	3	2	0	
	Long Preston	06:45	19:15	1	2	4	2	2	0	
	Giggleswick	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Clapham	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Bentham	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Wennington	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Carnforth	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	LANCASTER	06:45	19:15	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Settle	06:30	19:15	1	2	3	2	1	0	
	Horton-in-Ribblesdale	06:30	19:15	1	1	3	2	1	0	
	RIBBLEHEAD	06:30	19:15	1	1	3	2	1	0	
	Dent	06:30	17:45	1	1	3	2	0	0	
	Garsdale	06:30	17:45	1	1	3	2	0	0	
	KIRKBY STEPHEN	06:30	17:45	1	2	3	2	0	0	
	Appleby	06:30	17:45	1	2	3	2	0	0	
	Langwathby	06:30	17:45	1	1	3	2	0	0	
	Lazonby & Kirkoswald	06:30	17:45	1	1	3	2	0	0	
Armathwaite	06:30	17:45	1	1	3	2	0	0		
CARLISLE	06:30	17:45	1	2	3	2	0	0		

From	To	First service departs Bradford Forster Square no later than	Last service departs Bradford Forster Square no earlier than	Minimum departures from Bradford Forster Square during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	Frizinghall	06:00	23:15	6	17	36	18	10	4	
	Shipley	06:00	23:15	6	17	36	18	10	4	
	Balldon	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Guiseley	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Menston	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Burley-in-Wharfedale	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Ben Rhydding	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	ILKLEY	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	3	2	
	Saltaire	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	Bingley	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	Crossflatts	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	Keighley	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	Steeon & Silsden	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	Cononley	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	
	SKIPTON	06:15	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	2	

End

Table LDS 2D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Carlisle/Lancaster/Skipton/Ilkley to Bradford Forster Square/Leeds & Bradford Forster Square to Leeds – Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Bradford Forster Square no later than	Last service arrives Bradford Forster Square no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Bradford Forster Square during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SKIPTON	BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	06:45	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Cononley		06:45	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Steeeton & Silsden		06:45	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Keighley		06:45	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Crossflatts		06:45	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Bingley		06:45	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Saltaire		06:45	23:00	1	3	12	6	5	2	
ILKLEY		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Ben Rhydding		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Burley-in-Wharfedale		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Menston		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Guiseley		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Baildon		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	2	
Shipley		06:45	23:00	2	15	36	18	11	3	
Frizinghall		06:45	23:00	2	15	36	18	11	3	

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	LEEDS	10:45	22:30	0	0	3	2	2	1	
Armathwaite		10:45	20:45	0	0	3	1	2	0	
Lazonby & Kirkoswald		10:45	20:45	0	0	3	1	2	0	
Langwathby		10:45	20:45	0	0	3	1	2	0	
Appleby		10:45	22:30	0	0	3	2	2	1	
KIRKBY STEPHEN		10:45	22:30	0	0	3	2	2	1	
Garsdale		10:45	20:45	0	0	3	1	2	0	
Dent		10:45	20:45	0	0	3	1	2	0	
RIBBLEHEAD		08:45	22:00	0	1	3	1	2	1	
Horton-in-Ribblesdale		08:45	22:00	0	1	3	1	2	1	
Settle		08:45	22:30	0	1	3	2	2	2	
LANCASTER		08:45	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Carnforth		08:45	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Wennington		08:45	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Bentham		08:45	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Clapham		08:45	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Giggleswick		08:45	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	0	
Long Preston		08:45	22:30	0	2	3	1	2	1	
Hellifield		08:45	22:30	0	2	5	2	3	1	
Gargrave		08:45	22:30	0	2	3	1	2	1	
SKIPTON		06:30	23:00	1	7	18	9	8	6	
Cononley		06:30	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	4	
Steeeton & Silsden		06:30	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	4	
Keighley		06:30	23:00	1	7	18	9	8	6	
Crossflatts		06:30	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	4	
Bingley		06:30	23:00	1	7	17	8	8	6	
Saltaire		06:30	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	4	
ILKLEY		06:30	23:45	1	4	12	6	5	2	
Ben Rhydding		06:30	23:45	1	4	12	6	5	2	
Burley-in-Wharfedale		06:30	23:45	1	4	12	6	5	2	
Menston		06:30	23:45	1	4	12	6	5	2	
Guiseley		06:30	23:45	1	4	12	6	5	2	
BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE		06:30	20:00	1	6	12	6	2	0	
Frizinghall		06:30	20:00	1	6	12	6	2	0	
Shipley		06:30	23:00	3	13	30	15	12	3	
Apperley Bridge		06:30	23:00	1	6	12	6	6	2	
Kirkstall Forge		06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	

End

Table LDS 2E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Leeds to Bradford Forster Square & Leeds/Bradford Forster Square to Ilkley/Skipton/Lancaster/Carlisle – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Leeds no later than	Last service departs Leeds no earlier than	Minimum departures from Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
LEEDS	Kirkstall Forge	08:45	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Apperley Bridge	08:45	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Shipley	08:45	23:15	4	27	6	3	
	Frizinghall	08:45	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	08:45	22:30	2	9	3	1	
	Guiseley	09:15	23:15	1	9	3	2	
	Menston	09:15	23:15	1	9	3	2	
	Burley-in-Wharfedale	09:15	23:15	1	9	3	2	
	Ben Rhydding	09:15	23:15	1	9	3	2	
	ILKLEY	09:15	23:15	1	9	3	2	Reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide a Connection at Leeds to Ilkley, with a service departing from London no earlier than 20:15.
	Saltaire	08:45	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	Bingley	08:45	23:15	2	18	3	2	
	Crossflatts	08:45	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	Keighley	08:45	23:15	2	18	3	2	
	Steeton & Silsden	08:45	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	Cononley	08:45	23:15	2	9	3	2	
	SKIPTON	08:45	23:15	2	18	3	2	Reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide a Connection at Leeds to Skipton, with a service departing from London no earlier than 20:15.
	Gargrave	08:45	17:15	2	6	0	0	
	Hellfield	08:45	18:45	2	9	0	0	
	Long Preston	08:45	17:15	1	6	0	0	
	Giggleswick	08:45	17:15	1	4	0	0	
	Clapham	08:45	17:15	1	4	0	0	
	Bentham	08:45	17:15	1	4	0	0	
	Wennington	08:45	17:15	1	4	0	0	
	Carnforth	08:45	17:15	1	4	0	0	
	LANCASTER	08:45	17:15	1	4	0	0	
	Settle	09:00	18:45	1	5	0	0	
	Horton-in-Ribblesdale	09:00	18:45	1	4	0	0	
	RIBBLEHEAD	09:00	18:45	1	4	0	0	
	Dent	09:00	18:45	1	4	0	0	
	Garsdale	09:00	18:45	1	4	0	0	
	KIRKBY STEPHEN	09:00	18:45	1	5	0	0	
	Appleby	09:00	18:45	1	5	0	0	
	Langwathby	09:00	18:45	1	4	0	0	
Lazonby & Kirkoswald	09:00	18:45	1	4	0	0		
Armthwaite	09:00	18:45	1	4	0	0		
CARLISLE	09:00	18:45	1	5	0	0		

From	To	First service departs Bradford Forster Square no later than	Last service departs Bradford Forster Square no earlier	Minimum departures from Bradford Forster Square during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	Frizinghall	09:15	23:00	3	27	9	4	
	Shipley	09:15	23:00	3	27	9	4	
	Baldon	09:45	22:30	1	9	3	1	
	Guiseley	09:45	22:30	1	9	3	1	
	Menston	09:45	22:30	1	9	3	1	
	Burley-in-Wharfedale	09:45	22:30	1	9	3	1	
	Ben Rhydding	09:45	22:30	1	9	3	1	
	ILKLEY	09:45	22:30	1	9	3	1	
	Saltaire	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1	
	Bingley	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1	
	Crossflatts	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1	
	Keighley	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1	
	Steeton & Silsden	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1	
	Cononley	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1	
	SKIPTON	10:00	22:45	1	9	3	1	

End

Table LDS 2F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Carlisle/Lancaster/Skipton/Ilkley to Bradford Forster Square/Leeds & Bradford Forster Square to Leeds – Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Bradford Forster Square no later than	Last service arrives Bradford Forster Square no earlier	Minimum arrivals at Bradford Forster Square during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SKIPTON	BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Cononley		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Steeton & Silsden		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Keighley		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Crossflatts		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Bingley		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Saltair		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
ILKLEY		09:30	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Ben Rhydding		09:30	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Burley-in-Wharfedale		09:30	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Menston		09:30	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Guiseley		09:30	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Baildon		09:30	22:15	1	9	3	1	
Shipley		09:00	23:00	3	27	9	4	
Frizinghall	09:00	23:00	3	27	9	4		

From	To	First service arrives Leeds no later than	Last service arrives Leeds no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Leeds during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	LEEDS	12:15	21:30	0	4	2	0	One service from Carlisle arriving at Leeds no earlier than 17:45 shall call at Nottingham.
Armathwaite		12:15	21:30	0	3	2	0	
Lazonby & Kirkoswald		12:15	21:30	0	3	2	0	
Langwathby		12:15	21:30	0	3	2	0	
Appleby		12:15	21:30	0	4	2	0	
KIRKBY STEPHEN		12:15	21:30	0	4	2	0	
Garsdale		12:15	21:30	0	3	2	0	
Dent		12:15	21:30	0	3	2	0	
RIBBLEHEAD		12:15	21:30	0	3	2	0	
Horton-in-Ribblesdale		12:15	21:30	0	3	2	0	
Settle		12:15	21:30	0	4	2	0	
LANCASTER		13:00	21:45	0	3	2	0	
Carnforth		13:00	21:45	0	3	2	0	
Wennington		13:00	21:45	0	3	2	0	
Bentham		13:00	21:45	0	3	2	0	
Clapham		13:00	21:45	0	3	2	0	
Giggleswick		13:00	21:45	0	3	2	0	
Long Preston		12:15	21:45	0	6	2	0	
Hellfield		12:15	21:45	0	7	4	0	
Gargrave		12:15	21:45	0	5	2	0	
SKIPTON		09:15	23:15	2	18	6	3	
Cononley		09:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Steeton & Silsden		09:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Keighley		09:15	23:15	2	18	6	3	
Crossflatts		09:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Bingley		09:15	23:15	2	18	6	3	
Saltair		09:15	23:15	2	9	3	2	
ILKLEY		09:30	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Ben Rhydding		09:30	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Burley-in-Wharfedale		09:30	23:15	2	9	3	2	
Menston	09:30	23:15	2	9	3	2		
Guiseley	09:30	23:15	2	9	3	2		
BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE	09:45	23:15	1	9	3	2		
Frizinghall	09:45	23:15	1	9	3	2		
Shipley	09:15	23:15	3	27	10	4		
Apperley Bridge	09:45	23:15	1	9	3	2		
Kirkstall Forge	09:45	23:15	1	9	3	2		

End

Table YRK 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - York to Sherburn-in-Elmet/Selby and Scarborough – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs York no later than	Last service departs York no earlier than	Minimum departures from York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	Ullskelf	07:30	22:00	0	1	1	1	0	1	
	Church Fenton	06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Sherburn-in-Elmet	08:45	22:00	0	2	4	3	1	1	Two services departing from York to Sherburn-in-Elmet shall also call at Church Fenton, Pontefract Baghill, Meadowhall and Sheffield.
	SELBY	06:45	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	2	Seventeen services departing from York to Selby shall also call at Hull.
From	To	First service departs York no later than	Last service departs York no earlier than	Minimum departures from York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	Malton	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	In addition to the thirteen services specified in the preceding columns one further services shall be provided from York calling at Malton Seamer and Scarborough
	Seamer	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	
	Scarborough	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	Reasonable endeavors shall be made to provide services at approximately half-hourly intervals with services provided by Trans Pennine Express.

End

Table YRK 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Selby/Sherburn-In-Elmet and Scarborough to York – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives York no later than	Last service arrives York no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SELBY	YORK	07:30	23:45	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Sherburn-in-Elmet		07:30	22:00	0	3	5	3	1	1	
Church Fenton		07:00	23:30	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Ullskelf		08:30	22:15	0	1	1	1	0	1	

From	To	First service departs York no later than	Last service departs York no earlier than	Minimum departures from York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
Scarborough	YORK	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	In addition to the thirteen services specified in the preceding columns one further services shall be provided from Scarborough calling at Malton Seamer and York
Seamer		09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	
Malton		09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	Reasonable endeavors shall be made to provide services at approximately half-hourly intervals with services provided by Trans Pennine Express.

End

Table YRK 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - York to Sherburn-In-Elmet/Selby and Scarborough – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs York no later than	Last service departs York no earlier than	Minimum departures from York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	Uleskelf	07:30	22:00	0	1	1	1	0	1	
	Church Fenton	06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Sherburn-in-Elmet	08:45	22:00	0	1	4	2	1	1	Two services departing from York to Sherburn-in-Elmet shall also call at Church Fenton, Pontefract Baghill, Meadowhall and Sheffield.
	SELBY	06:45	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	Seventeen services departing from York to Selby shall also call at Hull.
From	To	First service departs York no later than	Last service departs York no earlier than	Minimum departures from York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	Malton	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	In addition to the thirteen services specified in the preceding columns, one further service shall be provided from York, calling at Malton, Seamer and Scarborough.
	Seamer	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	
	SCARBOROUGH	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	

End

Table YRK 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Selby/Sherburn-In-Elmet and Scarborough to York – Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives York no later than	Last service arrives York no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SELBY	YORK	07:30	23:15	2	2	7	2	3	2	
Sherburn-in-Elmet		07:30	22:00	0	3	4	3	1	1	
Church Fenton		07:00	23:30	1	3	6	3	3	2	
Ulleskelf		08:30	22:15	0	1	1	1	0	1	

From	To	First service arrives York no later than	Last service arrives York no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at York during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SCARBOROUGH	YORK	09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	In addition to the thirteen services specified in the preceding columns, one further service shall be provided from Scarborough, calling at Seamer, Malton and York.
Seamer		09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	
Malton		09:00	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	

End

Table YRK 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - York to Sherburn-In-Elmet/Selby and Scarborough – Sundays

From	To	First service departs York no later than	Last service departs York no earlier than	Minimum departures from York during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	Uleskelf	09:00	21:00	1	3	1	0	
	Church Fenton	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	The requirement for the 19:00-21:59 interval is reduced to two services if a service is provided after 22:00.
	Sherburn-In-Elmet	09:00	21:00	1	5	2	0	Two services departing from York to Sherburn-in-Elmet shall also call at Church Fenton, Pontefract Baghill, Meadowhall and Sheffield.
	SELBY	09:15	21:00	1	9	3	0	Thirteen services departing from York to Selby shall also call at Hull.

From	To	First service departs York no later than	Last service departs York no earlier than	Minimum departures from York during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
YORK	Malton	10:00	20:00	1	9	2	0	In addition to the twelve services specified in the preceding columns, one further service shall be provided from York, calling at Malton, Seamer and Scarborough.
	Seamer	10:00	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	SCARBOROUGH	10:00	20:00	1	9	2	0	

End

Table YRK 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Selby/Sherburn-In-Elmet and Scarborough to York – Sundays

From	To	First service arrives York no later than	Last service arrives York no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at York during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SELBY	YORK	09:00	23:00	2	8	3	2	
Sherburn-In-Elmet		10:00	22:00	1	4	2	1	
Church Fenton		09:00	23:00	2	9	3	2	
Ulleskelf		10:00	20:00	1	3	1	0	

From	To	First service arrives York no later than	Last service arrives York no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at York during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
SCARBOROUGH	YORK	10:00	20:00	1	9	2	0	In addition to the twelve services specified in the preceding columns, one further service shall be provided from Scarborough, calling at Seamer, Malton and York.
Seamer		10:00	20:00	1	9	2	0	
Malton		10:00	20:00	1	9	2	0	

End

Table HUL 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Hull to Scarborough/Selby/Goole & Scunthorpe to Doncaster – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Hull no later than	Last service departs Hull no earlier than	Minimum departures from Hull during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
HULL	Cottingham	06:00	23:00	3	7	12	7	4	2		
	BEVERLEY	06:00	23:00	3	7	12	7	4	2		
	Arram	07:00	20:00	1	1	2	1	1	0		
	Hutton Cranswick	06:00	21:15	3	4	6	4	3	0		
	Driffield	06:00	22:00	3	6	12	7	3	1		
	Nafferton	07:00	21:15	2	4	6	4	3	0		
	BRIDLINGTON	06:00	22:00	3	6	12	7	3	1		
	Bempton	07:00	19:15	1	2	3	2	1	0		
	Hunmanby	07:00	19:15	1	2	3	2	1	0		
	Filey	07:00	19:15	1	3	6	3	1	0		
	Seamer	07:00	19:15	1	3	6	3	1	0		
	SCARBOROUGH	07:00	19:15	1	3	6	3	1	0		
		Hessle	06:15	22:15	2	3	6	4	2	1	
		Ferriby	06:15	22:15	2	3	6	4	2	1	
		Brough	05:30	22:30	3	9	18	9	8	2	Seventeen services departing from Hull to Brough, including one service departing from Hull no earlier than 22:00, shall also call at Doncaster and Sheffield.
		Broomfleet	07:45	17:30	0	1	1	2	0	0	
		Gilberdyke	06:15	22:30	2	5	9	6	3	2	
		Eastrington	07:45	17:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	
	Howden	07:15	22:30	0	3	6	3	2	1		
	Wressle	08:45	17:15	0	1	1	1	0	0		
	SELBY	07:00	22:30	1	6	12	6	6	1	Seventeen services departing from Hull to Selby shall also call at York, Twelve services departing Hull shall also call at Selby and Leeds.	
	Saltmarsh	06:15	17:30	2	1	2	2	0	0		
	GOOLE	05:30	22:15	3	6	12	6	4	1		

From	To	First service arrives Doncaster no later than	Last service arrives Doncaster no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Doncaster during specified interval						Notes	
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59		
Adwick	DONCASTER	07:15	23:15	0	8	12	6	3	2		
Bentley		07:15	23:15	0	8	12	6	3	2		
SELBY		06:45	21:30	1	0	0	0	0	0		
GOOLE		06:30	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	2		
Thorne North		06:30	23:15	1	4	6	3	3	2		
SCUNTHORPE		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2		
Althorpe		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2		
Crowle		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2		
Thorne South		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2		
Hatfield & Stainforth		06:30	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	4		
Kirk Sandall	06:30	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	4			

End

Table HUL 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Doncaster to Scunthorpe & Goole/Selby/Scarborough to Hull - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service departs Doncaster no later than	Last service departs Doncaster no earlier than	Minimum departures from Doncaster during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DONCASTER	Kirk Sandall	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	1	
	Hatfield & Stainforth	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	1	
	Thorne South	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Crowle	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Althorpe	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	SCUNTHORPE	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Thorne North	06:15	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	GOOLE	06:15	23:15	1	5	12	6	5	2	
	SELBY	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Bentley	06:15	23:00	2	8	12	6	6	3	
	Adwick	06:15	23:00	2	8	12	6	6	3	

From	To	First service arrives Hull no later than	Last service arrives Hull no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Hull during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
Goole	HULL	07:30	23:59	0	5	12	6	5	3	
Saltmarshe		07:30	22:15	0	1	1	1	1	1	
SELBY		08:00	23:30	0	6	12	6	5	2	
Wressle		09:00	19:45	0	1	0	1	1	0	
Howden		08:00	23:30	0	3	6	3	2	3	
Eastrington		09:00	19:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Gilberdyke		07:30	23:30	0	5	8	4	5	2	
Broomfleet		07:30	19:00	0	3	1	0	1	0	
Brough		07:30	23:59	0	8	18	9	9	5	
Ferriby		07:30	23:30	0	5	6	3	3	2	
Hessle		07:30	23:30	0	5	6	3	3	2	
SCARBOROUGH		08:30	22:00	0	2	6	3	3	1	
Seamer		08:30	22:00	0	2	6	3	3	1	
Filey		08:30	22:00	0	2	6	3	3	1	
Hunmanby		08:30	22:00	0	1	3	2	2	1	
Bempton		08:30	22:00	0	1	4	2	2	1	
BRIDLINGTON		07:45	23:15	0	6	12	6	6	3	
Nafferton		07:45	23:15	0	5	6	3	3	2	
Driffeld		07:45	23:15	0	6	12	6	6	3	
Hutton Cranswick		07:45	23:15	0	5	6	3	3	2	
Aram		08:30	17:30	0	2	1	1	0	0	
BEVERLEY		07:00	23:15	1	8	12	6	6	3	
Cottingham	07:00	23:15	1	8	12	6	6	3		

End

Table HUL 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Hull to Scarborough/Selby/Goole & Scunthorpe to Doncaster – Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Hull no later than	Last service departs Hull no earlier than	Minimum departures from Hull during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HULL	Cottingham	06:00	23:00	3	6	12	6	4	2	
	BEVERLEY	06:00	23:00	3	6	12	6	4	2	
	Arram	07:00	20:00	1	1	2	1	1	0	
	Hutton Cranswick	06:00	21:45	2	4	7	3	3	0	
	Driffield	06:00	21:45	3	6	12	6	4	0	
	Nafferton	07:00	21:45	1	4	7	3	3	0	
	BRIDLINGTON	06:00	21:45	3	3	12	6	4	0	
	Bempton	07:00	19:15	1	2	3	2	1	0	
	Hunmanby	07:00	19:15	1	2	3	2	1	0	
	Filey	07:00	19:15	1	3	6	3	1	0	
	Seamer	07:00	19:15	1	3	6	3	1	0	
	SCARBOROUGH	07:00	19:15	1	3	6	3	1	0	
	Hessle	06:15	22:15	2	3	6	3	2	1	
	Ferriby	06:15	22:15	2	3	6	3	2	1	
	Brough	05:30	22:30	3	9	18	9	8	2	Seventeen services departing from Hull to Brough shall also call at Doncaster and Sheffield.
	Broomfleet	07:45	17:00	0	1	1	2	0	0	
	Gilberdyke	06:15	22:30	2	5	9	6	3	2	
	Eastrington	07:45	17:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	
	Howden	07:15	22:30	0	3	6	3	2	1	
	Wressle	08:45	17:00	0	1	1	1	0	0	
SELBY	07:00	22:30	1	6	12	6	5	1	Fifteen services departing from Hull to Selby shall also call at York.	
Saltmarshe	06:15	17:30	2	1	2	2	0	0		
GOOLE	05:30	22:15	3	6	12	6	4	1		
From	To	First service arrives Doncaster no later than	Last service arrives Doncaster no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Doncaster during specified interval						Notes
Adwick	DONCASTER	07:15	23:15	0	6	12	6	3	2	
Bentley		07:15	23:15	0	6	12	6	3	2	
SELBY		06:45	21:30	1	0	0	0	0	0	
GOOLE		06:30	23:15	1	6	12	6	5	3	
Thorne North		06:30	23:15	1	3	7	3	3	2	
SCUNTHORPE		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Althorpe		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Crowle		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Thorne South		08:00	23:00	0	3	6	3	3	2	
Hatfield & Stainforth		06:30	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	4	
Kirk Sandall		06:30	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	4	

End

Table HUL 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Doncaster to Scunthorpe & Goole/Selby/Scarborough to Hull - Saturdays

From	To	First service departs Doncaster no later than	Last service departs Doncaster no earlier than	Minimum departures from Doncaster during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DONCASTER	Kirk Sandall	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	1	
	Hatfield & Stainforth	06:15	23:15	2	6	12	6	6	1	
	Thorne South	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Crowle	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Althorpe	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	SCUNTHORPE	06:45	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Thorne North	06:15	23:15	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	GOOLE	06:15	23:15	1	5	12	6	5	2	
	SELBY	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Bentley	06:15	23:00	2	8	12	6	6	3	
	Adwick	06:15	23:00	2	8	12	6	6	3	

From	To	First service arrives Hull no later than	Last service arrives Hull no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Hull during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
GOOLE	HULL	07:30	23:59	0	5	12	6	5	3	
Saltmarshe		07:30	22:15	0	1	1	1	1	1	
SELBY		08:00	23:30	0	6	12	6	5	2	
Wressle		09:00	19:45	0	1	0	1	1	0	
Howden		08:00	23:30	0	3	6	3	2	3	
Eastrington		09:00	19:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Gilberdyke		07:30	23:30	0	5	8	4	5	2	
Broomfleet		07:30	19:00	0	3	1	0	1	0	
Brough		07:30	23:30	0	8	18	9	9	5	
Ferriby		07:30	23:30	0	5	6	3	3	2	
Hessle		07:30	23:30	0	5	6	3	3	2	
SCARBOROUGH		08:30	22:00	0	2	6	3	3	1	
Seamer		08:30	22:00	0	2	6	3	3	1	
Filey		08:30	22:00	0	2	6	3	3	1	
Hunmanby		08:30	22:00	0	1	4	2	2	1	
Bempton		08:30	22:00	0	1	4	2	2	1	
BRIDLINGTON		07:45	23:15	0	6	12	6	6	3	Twelve services departing from Hull shall also call at Selby and Leeds.
Nafferton		07:45	23:15	0	5	6	3	3	2	
Driffild		07:45	23:15	0	6	12	6	6	3	
Hutton Cranswick		07:45	23:15	0	5	6	3	3	2	
Aram		08:30	17:30	0	2	1	1	0	0	
BEVERLEY		07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	3	
Cottingham		07:00	23:15	1	6	12	6	6	3	

End

Table HUL 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Hull to Scarborough/Selby/Goole & Scunthorpe to Doncaster – Sundays

From	To	First service departs Hull no later than	Last service departs Hull no earlier than	Minimum departures from Hull during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
HULL	Cottingham	09:00	20:00	2	9	2	0	
	BEVERLEY	09:00	20:00	2	9	2	0	
	Arram	-	-	1	0	0	0	
	Hutton Cranswick	09:30	20:00	1	6	2	0	
	Driffield	09:00	20:00	2	9	2	0	
	Nafferton	09:30	20:00	1	6	2	0	
	BRIDLINGTON	09:00	20:00	2	9	2	0	
	Bempton	09:00	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	Hunmanby	09:00	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	Filey	09:00	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	Seamer	09:00	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	SCARBOROUGH	09:00	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	Hessle	-	-	0	0	0	0	Three services departing from Hull shall call at Hessle.
	Ferriby	-	-	0	0	0	0	Three services departing from Hull shall call at Ferriby.
	Brough	08:45	22:00	4	27	8	1	Thirteen services departing from Hull to Brough shall also call at Doncaster and Sheffield.
	Broomfleet	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Gilberdyke	08:45	22:00	2	9	2	1	
	Eastrington	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Howden	09:00	21:30	1	9	3	0	
	Wressle	-	-	0	0	0	0	
SELBY	09:00	21:30	1	9	3	0	Thirteen services departing from Hull to Selby shall also call at York.	
Saltmarsh	-	-	0	0	0	0		
GOOLE	08:45	22:00	3	18	5	1	Twenty two services from Hull to Goole shall also call at Doncaster.	

From	To	First service arrives Doncaster no later than	Last service arrives Doncaster no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Doncaster during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
Adwick	DONCASTER	10:45	23:30	0	9	3	2	
Bentley		10:45	23:30	0	9	3	2	
SELBY		-	-	0	0	0	0	
GOOLE		09:30	23:00	2	18	5	2	
Thorne North		09:30	23:00	2	10	2	2	
SCUNTHORPE		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Althorpe		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Crowle		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Thorne South		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Hatfield & Stainforth		09:30	22:45	1	9	2	2	
Kirk Sandall		09:30	22:45	1	9	2	2	

End

Table HUL 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 – Doncaster to Scunthorpe & Goole/Selby/Scarborough to Hull - Sundays

From	To	First service departs Doncaster no	Last service departs Doncaster no	Minimum departures from Doncaster during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DONCASTER	Kirk Sandall	09:15	23:00	1	9	3	2	
	Hatfield & Stainforth	09:15	23:00	1	9	3	2	
	Thorne South	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Crowle	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Althorpe	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	SCUNTHORPE	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Thorne North	09:15	23:00	1	9	3	2	
	GOOLE	09:15	23:00	2	18	4	2	Fourteen services departing from Doncaster to Goole shall also call at Hull.
	SELBY	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Bentley	09:15	21:45	1	9	3	0	
	Adwick	09:15	21:45	1	9	3	0	

From	To	First service arrives Hull no later than	Last service arrives Hull no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Hull during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
GOOLE	HULL	10:30	23:30	0	17	4	2	
Saltmarshe		-	-	0	0	0	0	
SELBY		10:00	21:45	1	9	3	0	
Wressle		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Howden		10:00	21:45	1	9	3	0	
Eastrington		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Gilberdyke		10:30	23:30	0	8	3	2	
Broomfleet		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Brough		10:00	23:30	1	27	7	3	
Ferriby		-	-	0	0	0	0	Three services arriving at Hull shall call at Ferriby.
Hessle		-	-	0	0	0	0	Three services arriving at Hull shall call at Hessle.
SCARBOROUGH		11:45	22:30	0	8	3	1	
Seamer		11:45	22:30	0	8	3	1	
Filey		11:45	22:30	0	8	3	1	
Hunmanby		11:45	22:30	0	8	3	1	
Bempton		11:45	22:30	0	8	3	1	
BRIDLINGTON		10:45	22:30	0	9	3	2	
Nafferton		10:45	22:30	0	9	3	2	
Driffield		10:45	22:30	0	9	3	2	
Hutton Cranswick		10:45	22:30	0	9	3	2	
Arram		-	-	0	0	1	0	
BEVERLEY		10:45	22:30	0	9	3	2	
Cottingham		10:45	22:30	0	9	3	2	

End

Table MBR 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Bishop Auckland/Darlington to Middlesbrough & Middlesbrough to Saltburn/Whitby - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Darlington no later than	Last service arrives Darlington no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Darlington during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BISHOP AUCKLAND	DARLINGTON	07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	Thirteen services departing from Bishop Auckland to Darlington shall also call at Middlesbrough.
Shildon		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Newton Aycliffe		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Heighington		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
North Road		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	

From	To	First service arrives Middlesbrough no later than	Last service arrives Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DARLINGTON	MIDDLESBROUGH	07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Dinsdale		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Allens West		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Eaglescliffe		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Thornaby		07:00	23:15	1	9	18	10	8	4	

From	To	First service departs Middlesbrough no later than	Last service departs Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum departures from Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MIDDLESBROUGH	South Bank	06:45	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	One service from Middlesbrough shall arrive at Whitby between 08:30 and 08:45 during Whitby school term dates. Two services per day from Middlesbrough to Whitby will be funded from December 2019 to December 2022 by North Yorkshire County Council (see Committed Obligation xx)
	Redcar British Steel	-	-	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	Redcar Central	06:45	22:00	2	6	12	6	5	1	
	Redcar East	06:45	22:00	1	6	12	6	5	1	
	Longbeck	06:45	22:00	1	6	12	6	5	1	
	Marske	06:45	22:00	1	6	12	6	5	1	
	SALTBURN	06:45	22:00	2	6	12	6	5	1	
	James Cook University Hospital	07:15	20:45	0	3	7	3	2	0	
	Marlon	07:15	20:45	0	3	7	3	2	0	
	Gypsy Lane	07:15	20:45	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	NUNTHORPE	07:15	20:45	1	3	7	3	2	0	
	Great Ayton	07:15	17:30	0	1	3	1	1	0	
	Battersby	07:15	17:30	1	1	3	1	1	0	
	Kildale	07:15	17:30	0	1	3	1	1	0	
	Comondale	07:15	17:30	0	1	3	1	1	0	
	Castleton Moor	07:15	17:30	0	1	3	1	1	0	
	Danby	07:15	17:30	0	1	2	1	1	0	
	Lealholm	07:15	17:30	0	1	2	1	1	0	
	Glaisdale	07:15	17:30	1	1	2	1	1	0	
	Egton	07:15	17:30	1	1	2	1	1	0	
	Grosmont	07:15	17:30	1	1	2	1	1	0	
	Sleights	07:15	17:30	1	1	2	1	1	0	
	Ruswarp	07:15	17:30	1	1	2	1	1	0	
WHITBY	07:15	17:30	1	1	2	1	1	0		

End

Table MBR 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Whitby/Saltburn to Middlesbrough & Middlesbrough to Darlington/Bishop Auckland – Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Middlesbrough no later than	Last service arrives Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITBY	MIDDLESBROUGH	08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	One service to Middlesbrough shall depart from Whitby between 15:45 and 16:10 during Whitby school term dates. Two services per day from Whitby to Middlesbrough will be funded from December 2019 to December 2022 by North Yorkshire County Council (see Committed Obligation xx)
Ruswarp		08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	
Sleights		08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	
Grosmont		08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	
Egton		08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	
Glaisdale		08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	
Lealholm		08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	
Danby		08:30	21:00	0	1	2	1	1	1	
Castleton Moor		08:30	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	1	
Commondale		08:30	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	1	
Kildale		08:30	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	1	
Battersby		08:30	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	1	
Great Ayton		08:30	21:00	0	1	3	1	1	1	
NUNTHORPE		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Gypsy Lane		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Marion		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
James Cook University Hospital		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
SALTBURN		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1	
Marske		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1	
Longbeck		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1	
Redcar East	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Redcar Central	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Redcar British Steel	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0		
South Bank	07:00	21:45	1	4	6	3	3	0		

From	To	First service departs Middlesbrough no later than	Last service departs Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum departures from Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MIDDLESBROUGH	Thornaby	05:45	23:00	3	9	18	9	6	1	Thirteen services departing from Middlesbrough to Darlington shall also call at Bishop Auckland.
	Eaglescliffe	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	
	Allens West	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	
	Dinsdale	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	
	DARLINGTON	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	

From	To	First service departs Darlington no later than	Last service departs Darlington no earlier than	Minimum departures from Darlington during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DARLINGTON	North Road	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Heighington	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Newton Aycliffe	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Shildon	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	BISHOP AUCKLAND	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	

End

Table MBR 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Bishop Auckland/Darlington to Middlesbrough & Middlesbrough to Saltburn/Whitby - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Darlington no later than	Last service arrives Darlington no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Darlington during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BISHOP AUCKLAND	DARLINGTON	07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	Thirteen services departing from Bishop Auckland to Darlington shall also call at Middlesbrough.
Shildon		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Newton Aycliffe		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Heighington		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
North Road		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	
		07:45	21:30	0	3	6	3	3	0	

From	To	First service arrives Middlesbrough no later than	Last service arrives Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DARLINGTON	MIDDLESBROUGH	07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Dinsdale		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Allens West		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Eaglescliffe		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	5	2	
Thornaby		07:00	23:00	1	9	18	9	8	4	

From	To	First service departs Middlesbrough no later than	Last service departs Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum departures from Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MIDDLESBROUGH	South Bank	06:45	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	1	Two services per day from Middlesbrough to Whitby will be funded from December 2019 to December 2022 by North Yorkshire County Council (see Committed Obligation xx)
	Redcar British Steel	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Redcar Central	06:45	22:00	2	6	12	6	5	1	
	Redcar East	06:45	22:00	1	6	12	6	5	1	
	Longbeck	06:45	22:00	1	6	12	6	5	1	
	Marske	06:45	22:00	1	6	12	6	5	1	
	SALTBURN	06:45	22:00	2	6	12	6	5	1	
	James Cook University Hospital	07:15	20:45	0	3	7	3	2	0	
	Marlon	07:15	20:45	0	3	7	3	2	0	
	Gypsy Lane	07:15	20:45	0	3	6	3	2	0	
	NUNTHORPE	07:15	20:45	0	3	7	3	2	0	
	Great Ayton	07:15	17:30	1	0	3	1	1	0	
	Battersby	07:15	17:30	2	0	3	1	1	0	
	Kildale	07:15	17:30	1	0	3	1	1	0	
	Commondale	07:15	17:30	1	0	3	1	1	0	
	Castleton Moor	07:15	17:30	1	0	3	1	1	0	
	Danby	07:15	17:30	1	0	2	1	1	0	
	Lealholm	07:15	17:30	1	0	2	1	1	0	
	Glaisdale	07:15	17:30	2	0	2	1	1	0	
	Egton	07:15	17:30	2	0	2	1	1	0	
	Grosmont	07:15	17:30	2	0	2	1	1	0	
	Sleights	07:15	17:30	2	0	2	1	1	0	
	Ruswarp	07:15	17:30	2	0	2	1	1	0	
	WHITBY	07:15	17:30	2	0	2	1	1	0	

End

Table MBR 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Whitby/Saltburn to Middlesbrough & Middlesbrough to Darlington/Bishop Auckland – Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Middlesbrough no later than	Last service arrives Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITBY	MIDDLESBROUGH	10:30	20:45	0	0	2	1	1	1	Two services per day from Whitby to Middlesbrough will be funded from December 2019 to December 2022 by North Yorkshire County Council (see Committed Obligation xx)
Ruswarp		10:30	20:45	0	0	2	1	1	1	
Sleights		10:30	20:45	0	0	2	1	1	1	
Grosmont		10:30	20:45	0	0	2	1	1	1	
Egton		10:30	20:45	0	0	2	1	1	1	
Glaisdale		10:30	20:45	0	0	2	1	1	1	
Leaholm		10:30	20:45	0	3	2	1	1	1	
Darby		10:30	20:45	0	0	2	1	1	1	
Castleton Moor		10:30	20:45	0	0	3	1	1	1	
Commondale		10:30	20:45	0	0	3	1	1	1	
Kildale		10:30	20:45	0	0	3	1	1	1	
Battersby		10:30	20:45	0	0	3	1	1	1	
Great Ayton		10:30	20:45	0	0	3	1	1	1	
NUNTHORPE		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Gypsy Lane		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
Marton		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
James Cook University Hospital		07:45	21:00	0	3	6	3	3	0	
SALTBURN		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1	
Marske		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1	
Longbeck		07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1	
Redcar East	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Redcar Central	07:00	23:00	1	6	12	6	4	1		
Redcar British Steel	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		
South Bank	07:00	21:45	1	4	6	3	3	0		

From	To	First service departs Middlesbrough no later than	Last service departs Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum departures from Middlesbrough during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MIDDLESBROUGH	Thornaby	05:45	23:00	3	9	18	9	6	1	Thirteen services departing from Middlesbrough to Darlington shall also call at Bishop Auckland.
	Eaglescliffe	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	
	Allens West	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	
	Dinsdale	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	
	DARLINGTON	05:45	23:00	2	6	12	6	4	1	

From	To	First service departs Darlington no later than	Last service departs Darlington no earlier than	Minimum departures from Darlington during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DARLINGTON	North Road	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Haighington	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Newton Aycliffe	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	Shildon	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	
	BISHOP AUCKLAND	07:00	20:30	1	3	6	3	2	0	

End

Table MBR 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Bishop Auckland/Darlington to Middlesbrough & Middlesbrough to Saltburn/Whitby - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Darlington no later than	Last service arrives Darlington no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Darlington during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
BISHOP AUCKLAND	DARLINGTON	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	Ten services departing from Bishop Auckland to Darlington shall also call at Middlesbrough.
Shildon		09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
Newton Aycliffe		09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
Heighington		09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
North Road		09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	

From	To	First service arrives Middlesbrough no later than	Last service arrives Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Middlesbrough during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DARLINGTON	MIDDLESBROUGH	09:00	23:00	2	9	3	2	Reasonable endeavours shall be made to provide a Connection at Darlington to Middlesbrough, with a service departing from London no earlier than 19:45.
Dinsdale		09:00	23:00	2	9	3	2	
Allens West		09:00	23:00	2	9	3	2	
Eaglescliffe		09:00	23:00	2	9	3	2	
Thornaby		09:00	23:00	3	16	6	3	

From	To	First service departs Middlesbrough no later than	Last service departs Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum departures from Middlesbrough during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MIDDLESBROUGH	South Bank	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Redcar British Steel	-	-	0	0	0	0	
	Redcar Central	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Redcar East	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Longbeck	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	Marske	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	SALTBURN	09:00	22:00	2	9	3	1	
	James Cook University Hospital	08:45	17:00	2	8	0	0	
	Marton	08:45	17:00	2	8	0	0	
	Gypsy Lane	08:45	17:00	2	8	0	0	
	NUNTHORPE	08:45	17:00	2	8	0	0	
	Great Ayton	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Battersby	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Kildale	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Comondale	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Castleton Moor	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Danby	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Lealholm	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Glaisdale	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Egton	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Grosmont	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Steights	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	Ruswarp	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	
	WHITBY	08:45	16:15	1	3	0	0	

End

Table MBR 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Whitby/Saltburn to Middlesbrough & Middlesbrough to Darlington/Bishop Auckland – Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Middlesbrough no later than	Last service arrives Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Middlesbrough during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
WHITBY	MIDDLESBROUGH	12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Ruswarp		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Sleights		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Grosmont		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Egton		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Glaisdale		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Lealholm		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Danby		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Castleton Moor		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Commondale		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Kildale		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Battersby		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
Great Ayton		12:00	19:30	0	3	1	0	
NUNTHORPE		11:00	19:30	0	9	1	0	
Gypsy Lane		11:00	19:30	0	9	1	0	
Marion		11:00	19:30	0	9	1	0	
James Cook University Hospital		11:00	19:30	0	9	1	0	
SALT BURN		10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2	
Marske		10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2	
Longbeck		10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2	
Redcar East	10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2		
Redcar Central	10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2		
Redcar British Steel	-	-	0	0	0	0		
South Bank	10:00	23:00	1	9	3	2		

From	To	First service departs Middlesbrough no later than	Last service departs Middlesbrough no earlier than	Minimum departures from Middlesbrough during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
MIDDLESBROUGH	Thornaby	08:30	23:00	4	16	6	2	
	Eaglescliffe	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	Allens West	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	Dinsdale	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	
	DARLINGTON	08:30	23:00	2	9	3	2	Ten services departing from Middlesbrough to Darlington shall also call at Bishop Auckland.

From	To	First service departs Darlington no later than	Last service departs Darlington no earlier than	Minimum departures from Darlington during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
DARLINGTON	North Road	08:30	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	Heighington	08:30	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	Newton Aycliffe	08:30	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	Shildon	08:30	19:00	2	9	1	0	
	BISHOP AUCKLAND	08:30	19:00	2	9	1	0	

End

Table NCL 1A - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Chathill/Middlesbrough to Newcastle & Newcastle to Darlington/Carlisle - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Newcastle no later than	Last service arrives Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CHATHILL	NEWCASTLE	-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	One service shall arrive at Newcastle no later than 08:30.
Alnmouth		-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	
Acklington		-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	
Widdrington		-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	
Pegswood		-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	
MORPETH		08:30	23:00	0	2	6	3	3	2	Twelve services departing from Morpeth to Newcastle shall also call at MetroCentre.
Cramlington		08:30	23:00	0	2	6	3	3	2	
Manors		08:30	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	
MIDDLESBROUGH		07:00	22:15	1	5	12	6	3	1	
Thornaby		07:00	22:15	1	5	6	3	3	1	
Stockton		08:30	22:15	0	3	12	6	3	1	
Billingham		08:30	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Seaton Carew		08:30	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Hartlepool		08:00	22:15	0	4	6	3	3	1	
Seaham		08:00	22:15	0	4	6	3	3	1	
SUNDERLAND		08:00	22:15	0	4	6	3	3	1	Twelve services departing from Sunderland to Newcastle shall also call at MetroCentre.
Heworth		08:00	22:15	0	4	6	3	3	1	

From	To	First service departs Newcastle no later than	Last service departs Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum departures from Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
NEWCASTLE	Chester-le-Street	-	22:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Durham	-	22:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	DARLINGTON	-	22:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Dunston	08:00	21:45	0	3	6	3	3	0	
	METROCENTRE	06:30	22:30	2	6	18	9	6	1	
	Blaydon	06:30	22:30	1	2	3	2	1	1	
	Wylam	06:30	22:30	1	4	6	6	3	1	
	Prudhoe	06:30	22:30	2	6	12	6	3	1	
	Stocksfield	06:30	22:30	1	4	6	5	3	1	
	Riding Mill	06:30	22:30	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	Corbridge	06:30	22:30	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	HEXHAM	06:30	22:30	2	6	12	6	3	1	
	Haydon Bridge	06:30	21:15	1	1	4	3	2	0	
	Bardon Mill	06:30	21:15	1	1	3	3	2	0	
	Haltwhistle	06:30	21:15	1	3	6	4	3	0	
	Brampton	06:30	21:15	1	1	3	2	2	0	
	Wetheral	06:30	21:15	1	1	3	3	2	0	
	CARLISLE	06:30	21:15	1	6	12	4	3	0	Two services departing from Newcastle shall arrive at Carlisle no later than 09:00.

End

Table NCL 1B - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Carlisle/Darlington to Newcastle & Newcastle to Middlesbrough/Chathill - Mondays to Fridays

From	To	First service arrives Newcastle no later than	Last service arrives Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	NEWCASTLE	08:00	23:00	0	4	12	6	2	2	
Wetheral		08:15	23:00	0	3	3	2	0	2	
Brampton		08:15	23:00	0	1	3	2	0	2	
Haltwhistle		08:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	2	2	
Bardon Mill		08:15	23:00	0	3	3	1	1	1	
Haydon Bridge		08:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	1	2	
HEXHAM		07:00	23:59	1	5	12	6	4	3	
Corbridge		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Riding Mill		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Stocksfield		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Prudhoe		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	4	2	
Wylam		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	4	2	
Blaydon		07:00	21:45	1	3	4	3	3	1	
METROCENTRE		07:00	23:59	1	5	18	9	7	4	Twelve services departing from MetroCentre to Newcastle shall also call at Morpeth. Eleven services departing from MetroCentre to Newcastle shall also call at Sunderland.
Dunston	08:15	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1		
DARLINGTON	-	-	1	0	0	0	0	0		
Durham	-	-	1	2	0	0	0	0		
Chester-le-Street	07:00	09:00	1	2	0	0	0	0		

From	To	First service departs Newcastle no later than	Last service departs Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum departures from Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
NEWCASTLE	Heworth	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Sunderland	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Seaham	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Hartlepool	06:00	23:00	1	3	6	4	3	1	
	Seaton Carew	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	0	
	Billingham	06:00	22:00	1	3	6	4	3	0	
	Stockton	06:00	22:00	1	4	12	6	3	0	
	Thornaby	06:00	22:00	1	4	6	4	3	0	
	MIDDLESBROUGH	06:00	22:00	1	4	12	6	3	0	
	Manors	08:15	20:15	0	2	6	4	2	0	
	Cramlington	06:00	22:00	1	2	6	4	2	1	
	MORPETH	06:00	22:00	1	2	6	4	2	1	
	Pegswood	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Widdrington	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Acklington	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Alnmouth	-	-	1	0	0	1	0	0	
	CHATHILL	-	-	1	0	0	1	0	0	One service shall depart from Newcastle between 17:00 and 17:59.

End

Table NCL 1C - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Chathill/Middlesbrough to Newcastle & Newcastle to Darlington/Carlisle - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Newcastle no later than	Last service arrives Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CHATHILL	NEWCASTLE	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	One service per day shall be provided to Newcastle from each of Chathill, Alnmouth, Acklington, Widdrington and Pegswood arriving at Newcastle between 08:00 and 10:59.
Alnmouth		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Acklington		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Widdrington		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Pegswood		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MORPETH		08:30	22:00	0	2	6	3	3	1	Twelve services departing from Morpeth to Newcastle shall also call at MetroCentre.
Cramlington		08:30	22:00	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Manors		08:30	20:00	0	2	6	3	2	0	
MIDDLESBROUGH		08:00	22:15	0	4	12	6	3	1	
Thornaby		08:00	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Stockton		08:15	22:15	0	4	12	6	3	1	
Billingham		08:15	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Seaton Carew		08:15	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Hartlepool		08:00	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	
Seaham	08:00	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1		
SUNDERLAND	08:00	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1	Twelve services departing from Sunderland to Newcastle shall also call at MetroCentre.	
Heworth	08:00	22:15	0	3	6	3	3	1		

From	To	First service departs Newcastle no later than	Last service departs Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum departures from Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
NEWCASTLE	Chester-le-Street	-	22:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Durham	-	22:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	DARLINGTON	-	22:15	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	Dunston	08:00	22:00	0	3	6	3	3	1	
	METROCENTRE	06:30	22:00	1	6	18	9	6	1	
	Blaydon	08:00	22:00	0	2	3	3	2	1	
	Wylam	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	Prudhoe	06:30	22:00	1	6	12	6	3	1	
	Stocksfield	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	Riding Mill	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	Corbridge	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	5	3	1	
	HEXHAM	06:30	22:00	1	6	12	6	3	1	
	Haydon Bridge	06:30	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Bardon Mill	06:30	21:15	1	1	3	3	2	0	
	Haltwhistle	06:30	21:15	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Brampton	06:30	21:15	1	1	3	2	2	0	
	Wetheral	06:30	21:15	1	1	3	3	2	0	
	CARLISLE	06:30	21:15	1	6	12	4	3	0	

End

Table NCL 1D - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Carlisle/Darlington to Newcastle & Newcastle to Middlesbrough/Chathill - Saturdays

From	To	First service arrives Newcastle no later than	Last service arrives Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	NEWCASTLE	08:15	23:00	0	5	11	7	2	2	
Wetheral		08:15	23:00	0	3	3	4	0	2	
Brampton		08:15	23:00	0	2	3	2	0	2	
Haltwhistle		08:15	23:00	0	3	6	7	2	2	
Bardon Mill		08:15	23:00	0	3	2	3	1	1	
Haydon Bridge		08:15	23:00	0	3	6	3	2	2	
HEXHAM		07:00	23:00	1	3	12	6	4	2	
Corbridge		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Riding Mill		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Stocksfield		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	3	2	
Prudhoe		07:00	23:00	1	5	12	6	4	2	
Wylam		07:00	23:00	1	4	6	3	4	2	
Blaydon		07:00	22:00	1	3	3	3	2	1	
METROCENTRE		07:00	23:00	1	5	17	11	7	3	Nine services departing from MetroCentre to Newcastle shall also call at Morpeth. Twelve services departing from MetroCentre to Newcastle shall also call at Sunderland.
Dunston		08:15	22:30	0	3	6	3	3	1	
DARLINGTON		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Durham		-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Chester-le-Street	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0		

From	To	First service departs Newcastle no later than	Last service departs Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum departures from Newcastle during specified interval						Notes
				02:00 - 06:59	07:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 15:59	16:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
NEWCASTLE	Heworth	06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Sunderland	06:30	23:00	1	3	6	3	3	2	
	Seaham	06:30	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Hartlepool	06:30	22:45	1	3	6	3	3	1	
	Seaton Carew	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Billingham	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	Stockton	06:30	22:00	1	5	12	6	3	0	
	Thornaby	06:30	22:00	1	3	6	3	3	0	
	MIDDLESBROUGH	06:30	22:00	1	5	12	6	3	0	
	Manors	08:15	20:15	0	2	6	3	1	0	
	Cramlington	06:00	21:00	1	2	6	3	2	0	
	MORPETH	06:00	21:00	1	2	6	3	2	0	
	Pegswood	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Widdrington	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Acklington	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Alnmouth	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	CHATHILL	-	-	0	0	0	1	0	0	One service shall depart from Newcastle towards Chathill between 17:00 and 18:00

End

Table NCL 1E - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Chathill/Middlesbrough to Newcastle & Newcastle to Darlington/Carlisle - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Newcastle no later than	Last service arrives Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Newcastle during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CHATHILL	NEWCASTLE	-	-	0	0	0	0	
Alnmouth		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Acklington		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Widdrington		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Pegswood		-	-	0	0	0	0	
MORPETH		09:30	21:00	1	4	2	0	Seven services departing from Morpeth to Newcastle shall also call at MetroCentre.
Cramlington		09:30	21:00	1	4	2	0	
Manors		09:30	21:00	1	4	2	0	
MIDDLESBROUGH		10:00	22:00	1	7	3	1	
Thornaby		10:00	22:00	1	7	3	1	
Stockton		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Billingham		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Seaton Carew		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Hartlepool		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
Seaham		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	
SUNDERLAND		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	Twelve services departing from Sunderland to Newcastle shall also call at MetroCentre.
Heworth		10:00	22:00	1	9	3	1	

From	To	First service departs Newcastle no later than	Last service departs Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum departures from Newcastle during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
NEWCASTLE	Chester-le-Street	-	-	0	0	1	0	
	Durham	-	-	0	0	1	0	
	DARLINGTON	-	21:00	0	0	1	0	
	Dunston	10:00	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	METROCENTRE	09:15	21:00	3	27	5	0	
	Blaydon	09:15	20:00	1	4	2	0	
	Wylam	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	Prudhoe	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	Stocksfield	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	Riding Mill	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	Corbridge	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	HEXHAM	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	Haydon Bridge	09:15	20:00	1	4	2	0	
	Bardon Mill	09:15	20:00	1	4	2	0	
	Haltwhistle	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	
	Brampton	09:15	20:00	1	4	2	0	
	Wetheral	09:15	20:00	1	4	2	0	
	CARLISLE	09:15	20:00	1	9	2	0	

End

Table NCL 1F - SA-TSR-NT-1 December 2019 - Carlisle/Darlington to Newcastle & Newcastle to Middlesbrough/Chathill - Sundays

From	To	First service arrives Newcastle no later than	Last service arrives Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum arrivals at Newcastle during specified interval				Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	22:00 - 01:59	
CARLISLE	NEWCASTLE	10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Wetheral		10:45	21:45	0	4	2	0	
Brampton		10:45	21:45	0	4	2	0	
Haltwhistle		10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Bardon Mill		10:45	21:45	0	4	2	0	
Haydon Bridge		10:45	21:45	0	4	2	0	
HEXHAM		10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Corbridge		10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Riding Mill		10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Stocksfield		10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Prudhoe		10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Wylam		10:45	21:45	0	9	3	0	
Blaydon		10:45	21:45	0	5	2	0	
METROCENTRE		10:00	21:45	1	27	6	0	Six services departing from MetroCentre to Newcastle shall also call at Morpeth. Twelve services departing from MetroCentre to Newcastle shall also call at Sunderland.
Dunston		10:30	21:45	0	9	2	0	
DARLINGTON		-	-	0	0	0	0	
Durham	-	-	0	0	0	0		
Chester-le-Street	-	-	0	0	0	0		

From	To	First service departs Newcastle no later than	Last service departs Newcastle no earlier than	Minimum departures from Newcastle during specified interval			Notes
				02:00 - 09:59	10:00 - 18:59	19:00 - 21:59	
NEWCASTLE	Heworth	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0
	Sunderland	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0
	Seaham	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0
	Hartlepool	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0
	Seaton Carew	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0
	Billingham	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0
	Stockton	09:00	21:00	2	9	3	0
	Thornaby	09:00	21:00	2	7	3	0
	MIDDLESBROUGH	09:00	21:00	2	7	3	0
	Manors	09:00	21:00	1	5	2	0
	Cramlington	09:00	21:00	1	5	2	0
	MORPETH	09:00	21:00	1	5	2	0
	Pegswood	-	-	0	0	0	0
	Widdrington	-	-	0	0	0	0
	Acklington	-	-	0	0	0	0
	Alnmouth	-	-	0	0	0	0
	CHATHILL	-	-	0	0	0	0

End